

3.4. Drainage

3.4 Drainage

<u>List of Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table A.3.4-1 Drainage Area of Major Rivers	3.4-1

List of Figure

Figure A.3.4-1 Drainage Basin Map	3.4-2
---	-------

Table A.3.4-1 Drainage Area of Major Rivers

<u>No. of Basin</u>	<u>River name</u>	<u>Drainage area</u> (km)	<u>Paddy</u> (km)	<u>Upland</u> (km)
<u>Pak Bang River Basin</u>				
1.	Hae river (upstream)	26.5	22.5	4.0
2.	Hin Khao river	13.6	7.1	6.5
3.	Hae river (Middle stream)	18.3	18.3	-
4.	Bong river	11.1	11.1	-
5.	Laeng river (upstream Wang Sai river)	32.8	18.3	14.5
6.	Yang river	58.7	20.5	38.2
7.	Pak Bang river	21.4	21.4	-
	<u>Sub-total</u>	<u>182.4</u>	<u>119.2</u>	<u>63.2</u>
(Nong Luang River)				
8.	Nam Ba river	24.9	24.9	-
9.	San Chao river	40.7	22.7	18.0
10.	Nong Luang river	16.2	16.2	-
	<u>Sub-total</u>	<u>81.8</u>	<u>63.8</u>	<u>18.0</u>

DRAINAGE BASIN MAP

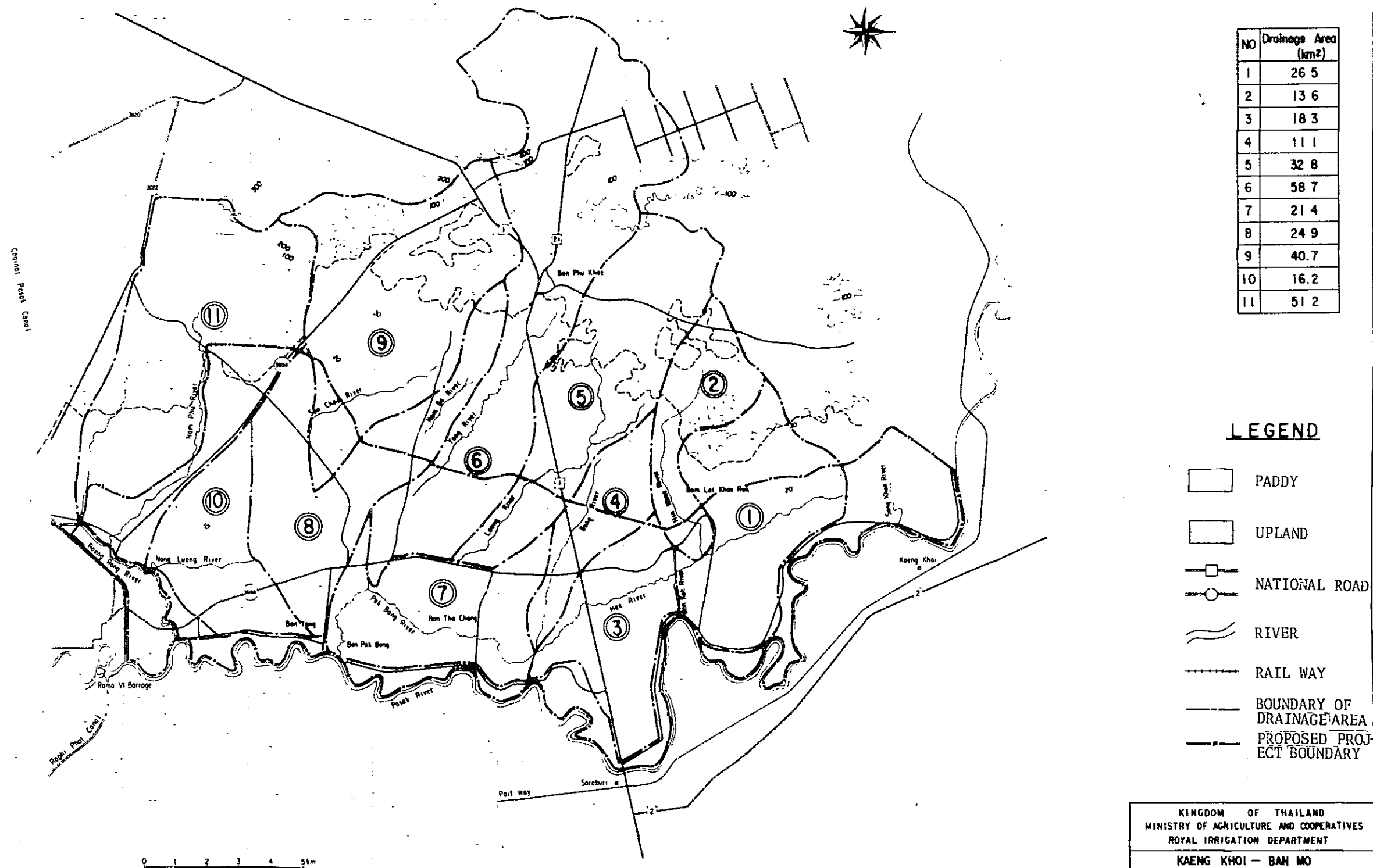


Fig. A.3.4-1

3.5. Agriculture

3.5 Agriculture

<u>List of Tables</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table A.3.5-1 Characteristics of RD Varieties	3.5-1
Table A.3.5-2 Paddy Yield by Respective Project	3.5-5
Table A.3.5-3 Water Qualities of the River in Thailand	3.5-6

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and the role of the accounting department in ensuring the integrity of the financial statements. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in all financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze financial data, including the use of statistical models and the application of advanced data analysis techniques. It highlights the importance of using reliable data sources and the need for regular updates to the financial information.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the role of the accounting department in managing the company's financial resources and ensuring that all financial transactions are properly recorded and reported. It discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and the role of the accounting department in ensuring the integrity of the financial statements.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the various methods used to collect and analyze financial data, including the use of statistical models and the application of advanced data analysis techniques. It highlights the importance of using reliable data sources and the need for regular updates to the financial information.

5. The fifth part of the document focuses on the role of the accounting department in managing the company's financial resources and ensuring that all financial transactions are properly recorded and reported. It discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and the role of the accounting department in ensuring the integrity of the financial statements.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the various methods used to collect and analyze financial data, including the use of statistical models and the application of advanced data analysis techniques. It highlights the importance of using reliable data sources and the need for regular updates to the financial information.

7. The seventh part of the document focuses on the role of the accounting department in managing the company's financial resources and ensuring that all financial transactions are properly recorded and reported. It discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and the role of the accounting department in ensuring the integrity of the financial statements.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the various methods used to collect and analyze financial data, including the use of statistical models and the application of advanced data analysis techniques. It highlights the importance of using reliable data sources and the need for regular updates to the financial information.

9. The ninth part of the document focuses on the role of the accounting department in managing the company's financial resources and ensuring that all financial transactions are properly recorded and reported. It discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and the role of the accounting department in ensuring the integrity of the financial statements.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the various methods used to collect and analyze financial data, including the use of statistical models and the application of advanced data analysis techniques. It highlights the importance of using reliable data sources and the need for regular updates to the financial information.

Table A.3.5-1 Characteristics of RD Varieties

Name	Grain Type	Combination & Designation	Crossing Year	Released Year	Height (cm.)	Maturity (day)	Dormancy (day)	Characteristics	
								Advantages	Disadvantages
RD 1	Non-glutinous	LT/IR 8 (BKN S6-1-2)	1966	1969	115	130	21	- good plant type, stiff straw, wide adaptability, high responsive to fertilizer - non-sensitive to photoperiod - high yield - moderately resistant to Brown Spot and Green Leaf Hopper - clear grain and good milling quality	- susceptible to Blast, Yellow Orange Leaf Virus, Bacterial Blight, Ragged Stunt, Gall Midge and Brown Plant Hopper - not well grown in early vegetative stage - sensitive to Bacterial Blight at high nitrogen fertilizer level - rather poor eating quality
RD 2	glutinous	GP 15/T(N)1 (IR 253-4-1-2-1)	1964	1969	115	130	28	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - short height, wide adaptability - high yield - resistant to Brown Spot; moderately resistant to Green Leaf Hopper	- susceptible to Blast, Ragged Stunt, Bacterial Blight, Brown Plant Hopper and Gall Midge - fair eating quality
RD 3	non-glutinous	LT/IR 8 (BKN 12-2-2)	1966	1969	100	128	21	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - good plant type, short height, wide adaptability, high responsive to fertilizer - high yield - can be grown in poor soil fertility - covered panicle for preventing from bird damage - resistant to Green Leaf Hopper	- susceptible to Blast, Bacterial Blight, Brown Spot, Ragged Stunt and Gall Midge - rather poor eating quality
RD 4	glutinous	17-1(LT/IR 8)*W 1252// RD2 * sister line of RD 1 (BKN 6805 -22-13)	1968	1973	107	127	28	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - stiff straw, its plant type is better than PN 62 M - high yield - resistant to Gall Midge and Brown Plant Hopper - its grain is longer than PN 62 M	- very poor eating quality - susceptible to Blast, Bacterial Blight and Ragged Stunt - 20% sterility - should not be grown if there is no outbreak of Gall Midge
RD 5	non-glutinous	PN 16/Sigadis (BKN 6517-9-2-2)	1965	1973	146	140	42	- taller than RD 1, can be grown in semi-deep water - longer growth duration than RD 1 - intermediate amylose content, very good eating quality and good milling quality - resistant to Blast and moderately resistant to Bacterial Blight	- weakly sensitive to photoperiod, hence, not suitable for Dry Season - at normal fertilizer level, may produce the same yield as RD 1, but at higher level may produce less

Note: 1/ Compiled by Prabhasri Surapat, Songkran Chittrakon and Dr. Prathes Sittivos Rice Division, Department of Agriculture (September 1981)

Name	Grain Type	Combination & Designation	Crossing Year	Released Year	Height (cm.)	Maturity (day)	Dormancy (day)	Characteristics	
								Advantages	Disadvantages
RD 6	glutinous	KOML 105'65-G ₂ U-68-254 (Mutant Rice Variety) KOML 105 irradiated in 1965 G ₂ *20 krad Gamma Ray U-Uranium 235	1965	1977	154	21 Oct.	35	- same height as NSPT - wide adaptability - resistant to Brown Spot - clear aromatic grain - good eating quality	- susceptible to Bacterial Blight and Brown Plant Hopper - sensitive to photoperiod, can be grown only in wet season
RD 7	non-glutinous	C ₆ -63/GR 88// Sigadis (SPR 6726-134-2-26)	1967	1975	108	120-130	7	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - good plant type, stiff straw, good exertion - high responsive to fertilizer - resistant to blast and moderately resistant to Bacterial Blight - tolerant to acid sulfate soil - earlier than RD 1 for 7 days - better cooking and eating quality than RD 1	- susceptible to Yellow Orange Leaf Leaf Virus, Ragged Stunt, Brown Plant Hopper and Gall Midge - should not be grown in semi-deep water
RD 8	glutinous	NSPT/IR 262 (KEN 6721-5-7-4)	1966	1978	151	23 Oct.	21	- good plant type and tillering - a little bit shorter than NSPT - dark green leaves and erect flag leaf - more drought tolerance than NSPT - higher yield than NSPT especially in drought conditions - long slender grain, good cooking and eating quality - resistant to Brown Spot	- sensitive to photoperiod
RD 9	non-glutinous	CNT 3176/W 1256// RD 2 (BKN 6809-74-40)	1968	1975	120	115-125	35	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - good plant type, stiff straw - earlier than RD 1 - high responsive at low fertilizer level - resistant to Ragged Stunt in natural condition; moderately resistant to Brown Plant Hopper, Green Leaf Hopper and Gall Midge	- susceptible to Bacterial Blight - rather poor eating quality
RD 10	glutinous	RD 1'69 NFJ-U-G6-6 (Mutant Rice Variety) RD 1 irradiated in 1969 NFJ-1.5 Krad Fast Neutrons U-Uranium 235	1969	1981	100-105	130	25	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - good plant type, short height - moderately resistant to Blast - long slender grain and good eating quality	- susceptible to Brown Spot and Ragged Stunt

Name	Grain Type	Combination & Designation	Crossing Year	Released Year	Height (cm.)	Maturity (day)	Dormancy (day)	Characteristics	
								Advantages	Disadvantages
RD 11	non-glutinous	IR 661/ALML 105 (NP 153)	1969	1977	110	135	28	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - good plant type, stiff straw - high responsive to fertilizer - moderately resistant to Brown Spot	- susceptible to Bacterial Blight, Ragged Stunt and Brown Plant Hopper - rather poor eating quality
RD 13	non-glutinous	NPY 132/PS 39 (BKN 6402-352)	1964	1978	160	26 Jan.	21	- very well exerted panicle - higher yield than NPY 132 - suitable for Yakhon Si Thammarat, Phattalung, Songkhla and Pattani in Wet Season - medium grain, good cooking and eating quality - resistant to Blast and Brown Spot	- sensitive to photoperiod
RD 15	non-glutinous	KDML 105/65 GIU-45 1965 (Mutant Rice Variety) KDML 105 irradiated in 1965 GI-15 Krad Gamma Ray U-uranium 235	1965	1978	130	10 Oct.	42-49	- higher yield than KDML 105 - better drought resistant - resistant to Brown Spot - long clear grain and good eating quality like KDML 105	- sensitive to photoperiod
RD 17	non-glutinous	IR 262/PG 56 (BKN 6986-66-2)	1969	1979	130	140	35-42	- high yield - tolerant to deep water - withstand submergence for 7 days - moderately tolerant to drought condition - moderately resistant to Bacterial Blight - good for nonirrigated area	- susceptible to Brown Plant Hopper - non-sensitive to photoperiod - not recommended for Dry Season - fair cooking quality
RD 19	non-glutinous	IR 262/PG 56 (BKN 6986-147-2)	1969	1979	130	15 Nov.	28-35	- tolerant to deep water - withstand submergence for 7 days - moderately resistant to Bacterial Blight and Brown Spot - should be grown in Wet Season in Central Region - good elongation ability by fertilizer application - good kneeing ability	- susceptible to Brown Plant Hopper - sensitive to photoperiod - slightly chalky grain, suitable for parboiled rice
RD 21	non-glutinous	KDML 105/NM 5-4// IR 26 (SPR 7419-86-2-5)	1974	1981	100-125	120-130	28	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - resistant to Brown Plant Hopper; resistant to Bacterial Blight and Ragged Stunt in natural condition - good grain and good eating quality	- susceptible to Yellow Orange Leaf Virus

Name	Grain Type	Combination & Designation	Crossing Year	Released Year	Height (cm.)	Maturity (day)	Dormancy (day)	Characteristics	
								Advantages	Disadvantages
RD 23	non-glutinous	RD 7/IR 32/RD 1 (SPRLR 76002-168 -1-1)	1976	1981	115-120	120-130	35	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - moderately resistant to Brown Plant Hopper and Green Leaf Hopper; resistant to Bacterial Blight and Ragged Stunt in natural condition - good grain and good eating quality	- susceptible to Yellow Orange Leaf Virus
RD 25	non-glutinous	KDML 105/IR 2061// KDML 105/IR 26 (BKN 75091-CNT-B ₃ -RST-40-2-2)	1975	1981	90-100	110-120	21	- non-sensitive to photoperiod - short height - very resistant to Ragged Stunt and Brown Plant Hopper, moderately resistant to Stem Borer	- susceptible to Yellow Orange Leaf Virus - very slightly chalky grain
RD 27	non-glutinous	KTO/KTH 17 (BKN 6113-79)	1961	1981	160-170	early Nov.		- moderately resistant to Sheath Rot and Sheath Blight; resistant to Ragged Stunt in natural condition - good eating quality	- sensitive to photoperiod - susceptible to Yellow Orange Leaf Virus and Brown Plant Hopper

Notes: RD - Rice Department

LT - Leuang Tawng (Dry Season)
 GP 15 - Gam Pai 15
 MN 62 M - Muey Nawng 62 M
 PN 16 - Pung Nahk 16
 GR 88 - Gow Ruang 88
 KDML 105 - Khao Dawk Mali 105
 NSPT - Niaw San Pah Tawng
 PG 56 - Pin Gaew 56
 NPY 132 - Nang Prayah 132
 PS 39 - Pak Stan 39
 NM S-4 - Nang Mon S-4
 KTO - Khao Tan Oo
 KTH 17 - Khao Tah Haeng 17

IR - rice variety from IRRI

T(N)1 - Taichung Native 1, rice variety from Taiwan
 W - rice variety from India
 Sigadis - rice variety from Indonesia
 Co-63 - rice variety from the Philippines
 BKN - Bangkok Rice Experiment Station
 SPR - Suphanburi Rice Experiment Station
 KKN - Khon Kaen Rice Experiment Station
 CNT - Chainat Rice Experiment Station
 LR - Lowland Rice

Table A.3-5-2 Paddy Yield by Respective Project

Name of Project	Yield (kg/ha)					Mean
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<u>Wet Season Paddy</u>						
Tha Luang	2,888	2,794	3,250	2,900	3,438	2,944
Khlong Phrileo (L.V.)	2,831	2,650	2,763	3,494	2,813	3,438
Nakhon Luang	2,144	2,975	3,000	2,513	2,156	2,506
North Rangsit	2,381	2,281	1,956	2,213	3,213	2,650
<u>Dry Season Paddy</u>						
Khlong Phrileo (H.Y.V.)	-	-	-	-	-	4,063

Dry season paddy start in 1980

Source: O & M Division, R.I.D.

Table A.3.5-3 Water Qualities of the Rivers in Thailand

River	Place	Ca	Mg	Na	K	HCO ₃	SO ₄	Cl	SiO ₂	PO ₄	NH ₄ ⁺ NO ₃	SS
Mekong	Chian Saen	32.1	5.9	8.4	1.7	116.9	17.1	6.9	14.4	0.00	0.06	186.2
"	Nong Khai	31.1	5.7	7.7	1.6	115.6	14.7	6.2	15.0	0.00	0.08	174.1
Chi	Khon Kaen	21.1	4.0	57.1	3.9	69.7	5.2	94.5	10.1	0.00	0.12	60.5
Mun	Surin	10.6	1.2	28.7	3.0	21.6	1.3	56.6	12.8	0.01	0.63	150.7
"	Ubon	10.9	2.3	40.0	2.8	42.4	2.0	61.6	10.8	0.00	0.16	46.6
Ping	Chiang Mai	23.1	3.8	3.9	2.7	102.1	0.7	0.5	23.6	0.00	0.14	103.1
"	Tak	23.8	3.5	5.8	1.1	105.5	0.3	1.5	20.3	0.00	0.08	120.2
Wang	Lampang	28.3	4.0	5.2	3.6	119.0	1.7	0.8	22.0	0.00	0.07	228.9
Nan	Nan	25.3	3.5	4.9	3.2	104.8	0.3	0.7	21.2	0.00	0.08	128.1
Yom	Sukhothai	31.6	6.0	7.9	2.3	140.8	3.2	0.6	21.1	0.00	0.06	296.8
Chao Phraya	Ayutthaya	22.5	3.9	8.4	3.2	99.7	1.2	7.5	18.3	0.00	0.08	192.1
"	Nongburi	23.2	4.8	10.4	3.1	99.6	3.9	11.1	16.5	0.00	0.11	93.5
Pasak	Saraburi	46.8	4.9	6.7	2.0	164.6	0.3	3.9	19.0	0.01	0.17	65.9
Average of 30 Rivers		19.8	3.7	10.7	2.5	82.6	3.3	12.7	16.0	0.00	0.14	112.0

Source: Agriculture Investigation Vol.46, 1958

Note : SS: Suspended Solid

3.6. Agro-economy

3.6. Agro-economy

Page

List of Tables

Table A.3.6-1 Result of 30 Farm Survey (1) 3.6-1

Table A.3.6-2 Result of 30 Farm Survey (2) 3.6-2

Table A.3.6-1 Results of 30 Farm Survey (1)

Sr. Sample No.	Sample No.	Farming Operating Size (rai)						Farm Family Income (₹)		On-farm Expense (₹)	Agricultural Credit (₹)				Household Cash Expense (₹)
		Paddy Field		Upland Field		Total	Off-farm	On-farm	Loan Received		Repayment		Out-standing		
		Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented						Leased	Total		Principal	
1	1-1	35	-	-	-	35	66,800	1,000	67,800	15,800	6,000	-	720	6,000	15,525
2	1-2	15	-	-	-	15	20,300	-	20,300	2,685	-	-	-	-	7,739
3	1-3	-	9	-	-	9	3,500	7,000	10,500	1,765	7,000	-	840	7,000	5,850
4	1-4	-	20	-	-	20	11,550	8,440	19,990	2,200	6,000	-	720	6,000	15,320
5	11-1	-	-	-	1	1	640	28,000	28,640	300	-	-	-	-	24,305
6	11-2	3	-	-	6	6	15,000	21,600	36,600	5,790	-	-	-	-	24,878
7	11-3	-	-	-	12	12	4,680	22,000	26,680	2,300	-	-	-	-	20,980
8	11-4	-	-	-	20	20	79,000	4,000	83,000	17,098	25,000	-	3,000	25,000	42,905
9	11-5	9	-	11	10	21	43,850	-	43,850	11,410	65,000	-	7,800	65,000	19,150
10	111-1	5	-	5	-	5	6,300	5,000	11,300	1,504	-	-	-	-	6,450
11	111-2	15	-	15	-	15	10,125	3,000	13,125	2,300	5,000	-	1,250	5,000	7,610
12	111-3	20	-	20	-	20	23,040	-	22,040	6,610	5,000	-	1,250	-	6,010
13	111-4	20	12	-	32	32	23,310	3,650	26,960	8,525	-	-	-	-	8,295
14	111-5	65	-	65	-	65	54,250	-	54,250	20,640	50,000	-	6,000	-	10,992
15	1V-1	8	-	8	-	8	7,400	54,000	61,400	3,720	-	-	-	-	18,440
16	1V-2	11	-	11	-	11	3,610	10,000	13,610	3,060	5,000	-	1,000	-	8,135
17	1V-3	15	-	15	-	15	21,275	-	21,275	6,655	-	-	-	-	7,155
18	1V-4	-	15	-	15	15	10,491	-	10,491	4,750	1,000	-	300	1,000	4,754
19	1V-5	-	30	-	30	30	-	15,750	15,750	6,754	10,000	-	1,200	10,000	9,270
20	1V-6	17	-	17	40	40	30,172	-	30,172	10,940	-	-	-	-	11,505
21	V-1	10	-	10	-	10	14,630	8,000	22,630	5,165	-	-	-	-	4,920
22	V-2	15	-	15	-	15	19,760	2,000	21,760	10,020	6,000	-	720	6,000	4,766
23	V-3	16	-	16	-	16	19,800	10,000	29,800	7,245	8,000	-	960	-	4,970
24	V-4	-	16	-	16	16	11,600	13,800	25,400	6,460	10,000	-	1,200	10,000	29,760
25	V-5	45	-	45	-	45	24,420	-	24,420	12,460	-	-	-	-	7,605
26	V-6	53	-	53	-	53	78,000	-	78,000	23,300	5,000	-	600	5,000	21,371
27	VI-1	10	-	10	-	10	10,500	13,800	24,300	4,200	-	-	-	-	9,908
28	VI-2	20	-	20	-	20	15,600	6,000	21,600	5,790	-	-	-	-	7,050
29	VI-3	20	-	20	-	20	12,000	-	12,000	7,310	5,000	-	650	-	6,390
30	VI-4	-	36	-	36	36	28,000	12,000	40,000	17,050	9,000	-	1,080	9,000	9,670
Total		425	138	-	563	105	668,603	249,040	917,643	231,806	228,000	73,000	29,290	155,000	381,678
Average		20.2	19.7	-	20.9	13.6	22,287	8,301	30,588	7,727	7,600	2,433	976	5,167	12,723

Table A.3.6-2 Results of 30 Farm Survey (2)

Sr. No.	Sample No.	Family Size	Rice, Cereals	Fish, Meat	Food Ingredient	Beverage, Tobacco	Clothes	House, Water, Fuel	Furniture, Household Operation	Medical Care	Transport, Recreation	(Unit: Rupee)		
												Taxes	Others	Total
1	I-1	3	7,500	800	200	-	600	150	-	5,800	300	175	-	15,525
2	I-2	4	200	3,000	400	800	2,000	100	-	500	400	59	300	7,739
3	I-3	5	500	1,500	500	300	1,000	490	-	200	360	-	-	5,850
4	I-4	7	7,200	1,500	300	200	3,000	420	-	1,000	1,200	-	-	15,320
5	II-1	8	16,000	3,000	250	220	1,500	175	-	1,600	460	-	-	24,305
6	II-2	3	3,600	1,600	100	1,860	500	420	12,000	200	3,600	-	200	20,878
7	II-3	6	11,000	1,000	500	500	-	1,920	-	1,000	-	48	60	20,980
8	II-4	7	5,100	3,500	200	480	1,500	720	5,000	500	500	60	-	42,905
9	II-5	7	9,000	3,000	200	800	2,000	450	-	200	2,300	105	300	19,150
10	III-1	4	400	2,000	400	300	1,000	-	-	1,500	800	100	100	6,450
11	III-2	2	100	600	100	300	500	100	50	500	300	50	-	7,610
12	III-3	5	200	1,400	250	150	1,600	120	-	800	400	60	-	6,010
13	III-4	3	500	1,600	100	540	1,000	240	3,000	500	500	90	-	8,295
14	III-5	6	600	3,000	300	900	2,500	200	-	1,000	700	155	160	10,992
15	IV-1	4	6,300	3,000	100	200	3,000	1,200	2,500	-	1,600	292	-	18,440
16	IV-2	5	450	1,400	400	1,800	800	480	-	1,000	550	40	500	8,135
17	IV-3	5	720	1,200	-	730	350	480	-	1,000	900	55	-	7,155
18	IV-4	2	200	2,100	100	800	350	84	-	1,000	100	75	-	4,754
19	IV-5	2	3,000	2,000	100	530	1,500	480	-	800	800	-	20	9,270
20	IV-6	6	600	2,400	500	700	2,500	120	-	4,000	400	285	-	11,505
21	V-1	3	500	1,400	200	350	1,000	120	-	800	500	50	-	4,920
22	V-2	4	300	1,200	100	300	1,000	390	-	200	200	56	20	4,766
23	V-3	10	300	800	150	500	1,000	240	-	200	200	80	-	4,970
24	V-4	5	300	2,400	100	60	1,850	20,400	2,000	150	350	-	150	29,760
25	V-5	6	300	2,500	300	450	1,800	230	-	1,200	600	225	-	7,605
26	V-6	4	300	2,500	200	350	1,500	2,400	-	1,200	350	371	200	21,371
27	VI-1	4	600	4,000	100	320	800	288	-	350	2,100	50	200	9,908
28	VI-2	5	600	2,500	400	710	1,500	240	-	500	500	100	-	7,050
29	VI-3	5	650	2,000	300	550	1,000	140	-	900	750	100	-	6,390
30	VI-4	6	1,500	3,040	100	250	2,000	480	-	150	700	-	350	9,670
Total		146	78,720	63,940	6,950	15,950	40,650	33,277	24,550	28,750	22,420	2,661	2,460	381,678
Average		49	2,624	2,131	232	532	1,355	1,109	816	958	747	89	82	12,722

3.7. Agricultural Institution

3.7 Agricultural Institution

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
3.7.1. Khlong Luang Rice Experiment Station.....	3.7-1
3.7.2. Phra Phutthabat Field Crop Experiment Station	3.7-3
3.7.3. Suphanburi Rice Experiment Station.....	3.7-5

List of Table

Table A.3.7-1	Fertilizer Rate for Good Rice Varieties in Central Part of Thailand	3.7-6
---------------	--	-------

List of Figures

Figure A.3.7-1	Rice Response for Nitrogen Fertilizer	3.7-7
Figure A.3.7-2	Organization of Department of Cooperative Promotion	3.7-8
Figure A.3.7-3	Organization of Department of Agricultural Extension	3.7-9
Figure A.3.7-4	Organization of Department of Agriculture	3.7-10

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations.

2. The second part outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. This includes both traditional manual methods and modern digital technologies, highlighting the benefits of each approach.

3. The third part focuses on the role of the data in decision-making processes. It explains how data-driven insights can help leaders make more informed choices and identify potential risks or opportunities.

4. The fourth part addresses the challenges associated with data management, such as data security, privacy concerns, and the need for skilled personnel to handle the information effectively.

5. The fifth part discusses the importance of data governance and the establishment of clear policies and procedures to ensure that data is used responsibly and in compliance with relevant regulations.

6. The sixth part explores the future of data and its potential to transform various industries and sectors, including healthcare, education, and manufacturing.

7. The seventh part provides a summary of the key points discussed throughout the document and offers recommendations for further research and implementation.

8. The final part concludes the document by reiterating the significance of data in the modern business landscape and the need for continuous learning and adaptation.

3.7.1. Khlong Luang Rice Experiment Station

This experiment station has been carrying out such experiments and trials as yield trials, pure seeds maintenance, breeding, pest and disease resistance tests, fertilization tests, etc. for low land paddy and deep water paddy.

The general descriptions of the station are shown as follows.

Location : Khlong Luang Rice Experiment Station (KLG) was established in 1922, on Paholyothin Road, Khlong Nung village, Khlong Luang district, Pathumthani province; located at 46.5 kilometers north from Bangkok (14°16 N)

Soil and Climate :

1. Soil type : Ongkharak and Rangsit, pH 4.1 - 4.5
2. Annual rainfall : average 1,394 mm. with 283 mm. maximum in September
3. Temperature : minimum 26°C
maximum 30°C
average 28.49°C
4. Altitude : 6.07 - 7.78 ft. above mean sea level
5. Water Source : Pasak river via irrigation canal
No. 9L (left)

Total Area : 87.37 hectares (546.12 rai)

1. Office and houses	18.24 hectares	(114 rai)
2. Rice breeding nursery	15.44 "	(96.52 rai)
3. Rice seed multiplication	43.80 "	(273.73 rai)
4. Others	9.47 "	(59.20 rai)
5. Rotation crops	0.42 "	(2.67 rai)

Number of Office and Houses:

1. Office	1
2. Houses for technicians	11
3. Houses for labours	7
4. Quonset hut	1
5. Seed storage	1
6. Workshop	5

Number of Farm Machines provided :

1. Truck	1
2. Jeep	1
3. Tractor	4
4. Water pump	17
5. Rotary tiller	2

Technicians and Labourers available :

1. Graduated officer	8
2. Certificated officer	7
3. Permanent labourer	29
4. Temporary labourer	80 - 130

Remark: 1 hectare = 6.25 rai

1 acre = 2.50 rai

3.7.2. Phra Phutthabat Field Crop Experiment Station

This experiment station, located most closely to the Project Area, has been carrying out the yield trials, breedings, intermittent crop-pings, planting density tests, etc. for sorghum, maize, soybean, and cotton.

The general descriptions of the station are shown as follows.

Back ground : Phra Phutthabat Field Crop Experiment Station was established in 1955, named Phra Phutthabat Agricultural Experiment Station.

Location : Phra Phutthabat Field Crop Experiment Station is located in a part of Phra Phutthabat land-settlement area. Tambon Koktoom, Amphoe Muang, Lopburi Province.
Lat. 14°47'N. Long. 100°50'E. The Elevation about 230 ft (70 m) above mean sea level. It is 144 km apart from Bangkok, and 20 km. from Lopburi.

Area : Total area : 200 rai (32 ha)

Building and Resident lots : 50 rai (8 ha)

Experimental fields : 150 rai (24 ha)

Soil : Reddish Brown Lateritic Soil, Clay Loam,
Pakchong Series

Soil test ; pH 6.7, OM 0.72%, P 0.077% , K 0.063% (1979)

Soil texture; clay 18.2%, silt 30.4%, coarse sand 35.6%,
fine sand 15.9%

Irrigation : 1. Rainfed, average rainfall 1200 mm./year

Total Rainfall 950 mm. (1979)

maximum Rainfall 289.1 mm. (Sep. 1979)

minimum Rainfall 1.4 mm. (Nov. 1979)

2. Underground Water by two deep well pumps

supplying the water to about 20 rai (3.2 ha)
of experiment area.

Staff and Officer :

Director	1	persons
Agricultural Technologist	6	"
Agricultural officer	6	"
Finance and Accounting officer	1	"
Automotive mechanics	1	"
Permanent Workers	66	"
Temporary workers	100	"

Staff from other divisions and other

Field Crop Experiment Stations :

Agricultural technologist	3	persons
Agricultural officer	2	"
Agricultural officer assistant	3	"

Duties and Objectives of Station :

The station conducts all research programs planned by Field Crop Division that aims to improve crop varieties, cultural practices, soil and fertilizer managements and extension within the area of Lopburi and Saraburi provinces.

3.7.3. Suphanburi Rice Experiment Station

This station, located rather closely to the Project Area on the almost same altitude as that of the Changwat Saraburi including the Project Area, has been carrying out various experiments and trials to seek the method suitable for paddy growing in the Central Plain. The records and data obtained by the station were compiled to a study report entitled "Rice and Rice Cultivation" and published in 1979. The said report details on various subjects such as puddling, seeding, transplanting, water management, pest control, fertilization and so on. The study for the project has employed the regression equation used in the report, as shown in Fig. A.3.7-1 for looking into possibility of achieving the target yield.

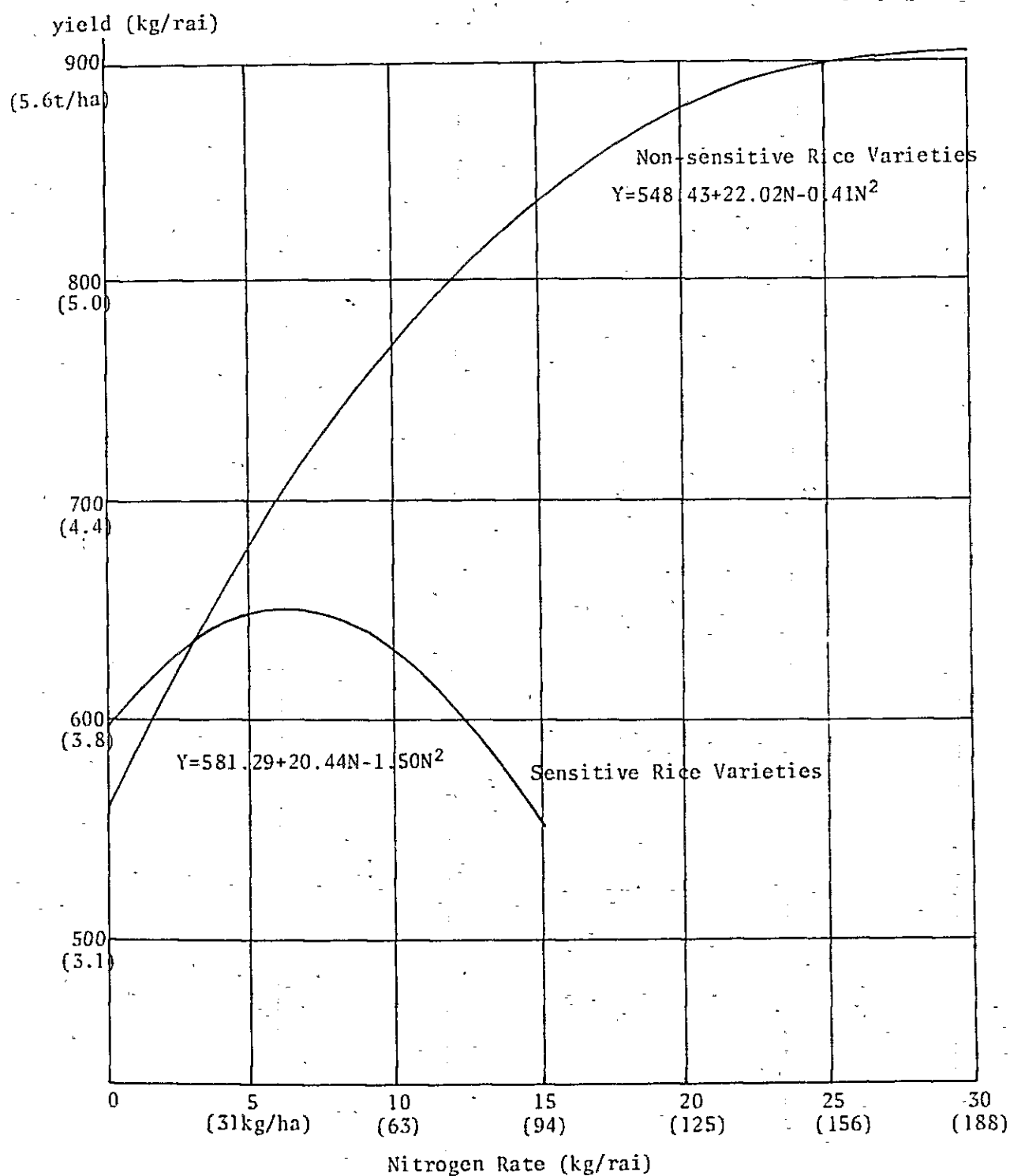
Table A.3.7-1 Fertilizer Rate for Good Rice Varieties in Central Part of Thailand

Kinds of rice	Fertilizer in trans-planting period		Top dressing fertilizer in panicle initiation period						Remarks
	choose only one formula	rate kg/rai	usual rate (kg/rai)		Use only one kind				
			Ammonium sulphate 20% N	Ammonium chloride 25% N	Urea 45% N	Ammonium sulphate 20% N	Ammonium chloride 25% N	Urea 45% N	
Non-sensitive rice varieties (harvesting follow to growing age) as RD 1, RD 3, RD 5, RD 7, RD 9 and RD 11.	16-20-0	20	14	12	7	24	20	11	Choose only one formula in trans-planting period.
	18-22-0	18	12	12	7	24	20	11	For top dressing in panicle initiation period, can choose one from all fertilizers in the same line as basal fertilizer.
	20-20-0	20	10	8	5	20	16	9	
									Rate 6-4-0 kg(Element)/rai Rate 8-4-0 kg(Element)/rai
Sensitive rice varieties (harvesting follow to season) as Leung-pra-thew 123, Nang-mon S-4 and Karw dok mali	16-20-0	20	4	4	2	14	12	7	
	18-22-0	18	4	4	2	14	12	7	
	20-20-0	20	-	-	-	10	8	5	
									Rate 4-4-0 kg(Element)/rai Rate 6-4-0 kg(Element)/rai

In sandy paddy field, should apply potassium chloride 60% K₂O 4 kg/rai too. (in transplanting period)

Fig. A.3.7-1 Rice Response for Nitrogen Fertilizer

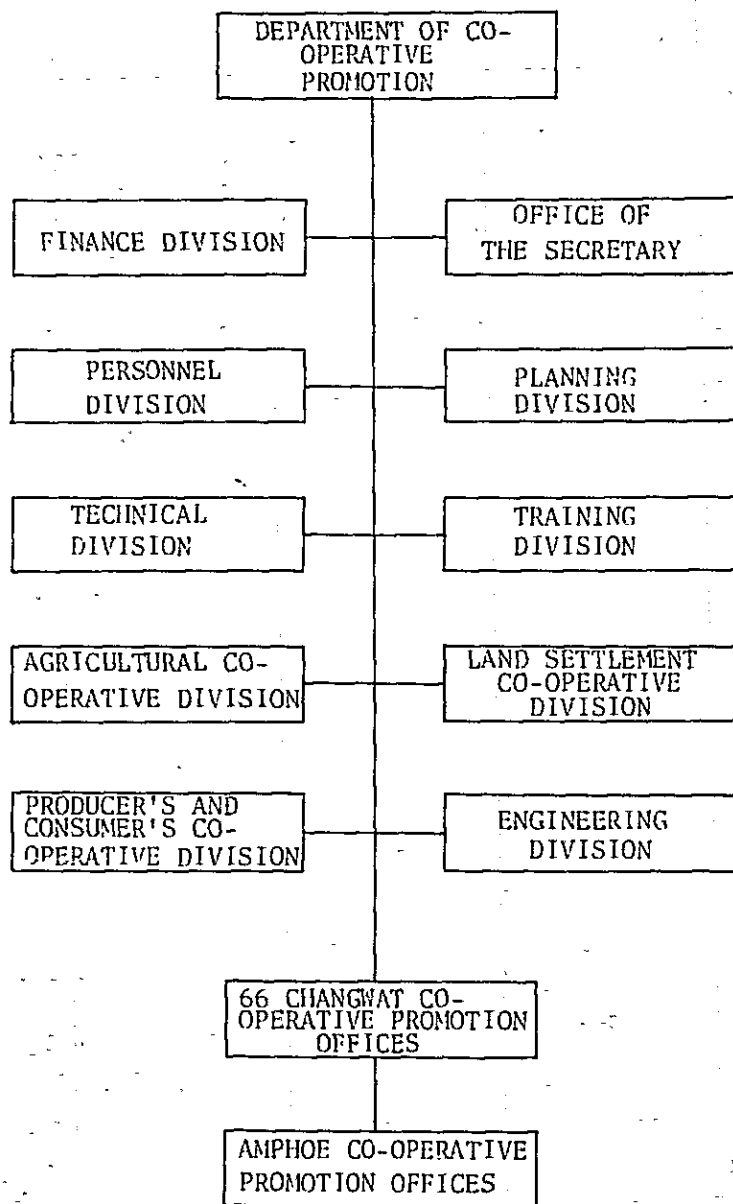
(Kind of Soil, Clay to Crumble Soil mixed with Clay)



Source: Rice and Rice Cultivation

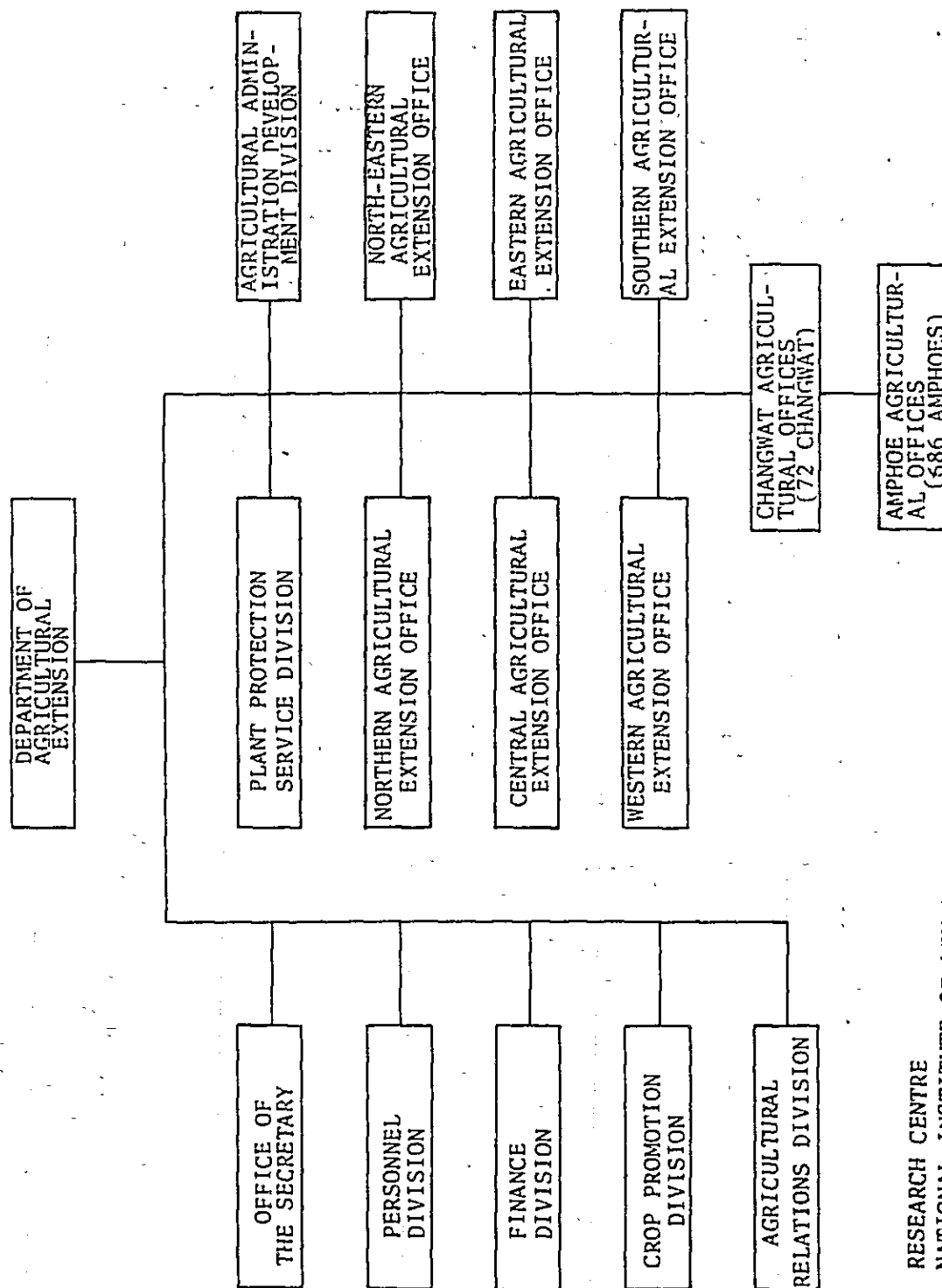
Suphan Buri Rice Experiment Station

Fig. A.3.7-2 Organization of Department of Cooperative Promotion



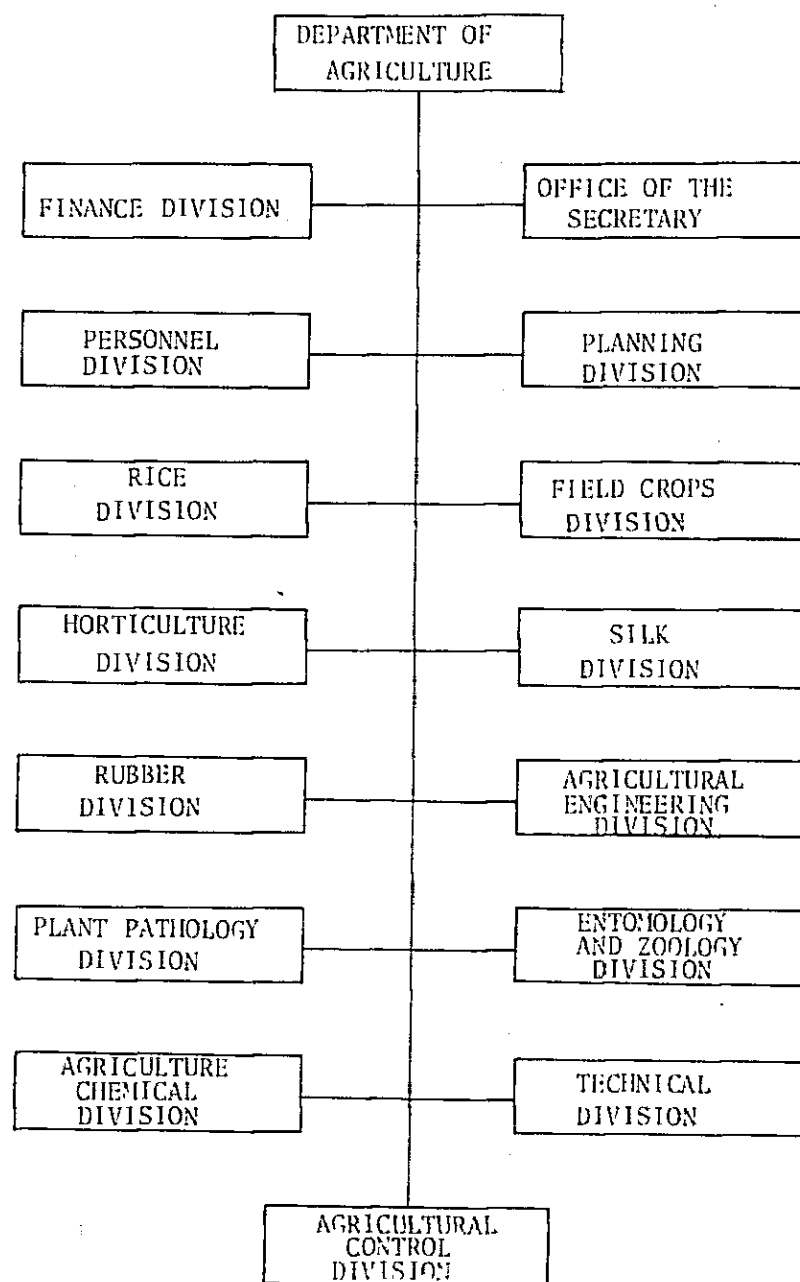
RESEARCH CENTRE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATION
APRIL 1976

Fig. A.3.7-3 Organization of Department of Agricultural Extension



RESEARCH CENTRE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATION
APRIL 1976

Fig. A.3.7-4 Organization of Department of Agriculture



RESEARCH CENTRE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATION
APRIL 1976

APPENDIX IV. THE PROJECT

APPENDIX IV THE PROJECT

- 4.1. Study on Availability of Water Resources
- 4.2. Study on Optimum Irrigation Scheme
- 4.3. Assessment of Existing Pumping Project
- 4.4. Irrigation Scheme
- 4.5. Drainage Scheme
- 4.6. Demonstration Scheme
- 4.7. Agricultural Development Plan Including Supporting Services
- 4.8. Cost Estimate

4.1. Study on Availability of Water Resources

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.1.1 Irrigation Water Requirements	4.1-1
A. Basic Concept	4.1-1
B. Consumptive Use of Crops.....	4.1-1
C. Percolation	4.1-3
D. Land Preparation Water	4.1-4
E. Rainfall	4.1-6
F. Effective Rainfall	4.1-7
G. Irrigation efficiency	4.1-8
H. Unit Water Requirement	4.1-9
4.1.2. Availability of Water Resources	4.1-9
A. Existing and Proposed Irrigation Projects	4.1-9
B. Runoff of the Pasak River	4.1-10
C. Intake Discharge of the Chainat-Pasak Canal.....	4.1-11
D. Study on Availability of Water Resources	4.1-12
D.1. Present Water Use	4.1-12
D.2. Premise of Water Balance Study	4.1-12
D.3. Water Balance Computation	4.1-14
D.4. Total Water Requirement	4.1-18
E. Conclusion	4.1-19

List of Tables

Table A.4.1-1	Annual Rainfall of Each Stations	4.1-21
Table A.4.1-2	Monthly Effective Rainfall for Paddy Rice	4.1-22
Table A.4.1-3	Probability of Annual Effective Rainfall	4.1-23
Table A.4.1-4	Probability of Effective Rainfall during Wet Season (Jul. - Nov.)	4.1-24
Table A.4.1-5	Probability of Effective Rainfall in July	4.1-25

Table A.4.1-6	Probability of Effective Rainfall in First Decade of July	4.1-26
Table A.4.1-7	Probability of Effective Rainfall in second Decade of July	4.1-27
Table A.4.1-8	Probability of Effective Rainfall in Third Decade of July	4.1-28
Table A.4.1-9	Net Water Requirement of Each Crops	4.1-29
Table A.4.1-10	Net Water Requirement for Paddy (HYV) in Wet Season	4.1-30
Table A.4.1-11	Net Water Requirement for Paddy (LV) in Wet Season	4.1-31
Table A.4.1-12	Net Water Requirement for Paddy (HYV) in Dry Season	4.1-32
Table A.4.1-13	Net Water Requirement for Maize in Wet Season	4.1-33
Table A.4.1-14	Net Water Requirement for Groundnuts in Wet Season	4.1-34
Table A.4.1-15	Probability Computation on Unit Diversion Water Requirement	4.1-35
Table A.4.1-16	Existing Irrigated Areas and Proposed Irrigable Area	4.1-36
Table A.4.1-17	Current Irrigation Area of Existing Projects ...	4.1-37
Table A.4.1-18	Rainfall and Discharge in Shortage Months	4.1-38
Table A.4.1-19	Water Balance Computation	4.1-39
	(Cropping Intensity 115%)	
Table A.4.1-20	Water Balance Computation	4.1-56
	(Cropping Intensity 120%)	
Table A.4.1-21	Water Balance Computation	4.1-73
	(Cropping Intensity 130%)	

List of Figures

Figure A.4.1-1	Pasak River Discharge at S2 Gauging Station (First Decade of July)	4.1-90
Figure A.4.1-2	Pasak River Discharge at S2 Gauging Station (Second Decade of July)	4.1-91
Figure A.4.1-3	Pasak River Discharge at S2 Gauging Station (Third Decade of July)	4.1-92
Figure A.4.1-4	Probable Discharge of Pasak River at S2 Gauging Station	4.1-93
Figure A.4.1-5	Flow Chart on Water Balance Computation	4.1-94
Figure A.4.1-6	Water Balance Simulation, Case I	4.1-95
Figure A.4.1-7	Water Balance Simulation, Case II	4.1-96
Figure A.4.1-8	Water Balance Simulation, Case III	4.1-97
Figure A.4.1-9	Water Balance Simulation, Case IV	4.1-98
Figure A.4.1-10	Water Balance Simulation, Case V	4.1-99
Figure A.4.1-11	Annual Rainfall and Discharge	4.1-100
Figure A.4.1-12	Water Balance in July (Whole Area Case)	4.1-101
Figure A.4.1-13	Water Balance in July (Pasak River Case).....	4.1-102
Figure A.4.1-14	Monthly Average Water Balance during Dry Season, Case I	4.1-103
Figure A.4.1-15	Monthly Average Water Balance during Dry Season, Case II	4.1-104
Figure A.4.1-16	Monthly Average Water Balance during Dry Season, Case III	4.1-105
Figure A.4.1-17	Relationship Between Accumulative Rainfall and Manorom Intake Discharge	4.1-106

4.1 Study on Availability of Water Resources

4.1.1. Irrigation Water Requirements

A. -Basic concept-

The following formula was applied to determine the irrigation water requirement under the Project.

- Net Water requirements (NWR) = Consumptive use of crops + percolation + water for puddling.
- Field water requirements (FWR) = NWR - Effective rainfall + field losses.
- Diversion water requirements (DWR) = FWR + Conveyance and operation losses.

B. Consumptive use of crops

The consumptive use of crops can be estimated by multiplying the estimated evapotranspiration values by crop coefficients (Kc).

B.1. Evapotranspiration (ET)

Evapotranspiration can be determined by various methods in using evaporation measurement with evaporation pan, application of empirical formula based on the climatological data, etc. For the Project, the monthly evapotranspiration was estimated by applying the modified Penman Method; the climatological data on temperature, wind velocity and so on, recorded at Lopburi Station (25 years from 1951 to 1975) were utilized.

Evapotranspiration (ET)

<u>Month</u>	<u>mm/day</u>	<u>mm/month</u>
April	6.7	201.0
May	5.3	164.3
June	4.7	141.0
July	4.2	130.2
August	4.0	124.0
September	3.8	114.0
October	4.2	130.2
November	4.9	147.0
December	5.5	170.5
January	5.5	170.5
February	6.0	168.0
March	6.9	213.9
<u>Total</u>	<u>5.14</u>	<u>1,874.6</u>

As learnt from the above, the maximum value appears in April at 6.7 mm/day with the minimum at 3.8 mm/day in September. The annual total amounts to 1,874.6 mm, which is 136 percent of the total evaporation per annum.

B.2. Crop factor

Depending on the plants' growing stage, the following crop factors were adopted for each crop. For this, reference was made to the study report on the Lam Sonthi Medium Scale Irrigation Project and FAO's Irrigation and Drainage Paper.

Crop Factors (Kc)

<u>Month</u>	<u>Paddy</u>		<u>Upland Crops</u>	
	<u>L.V.</u>	<u>H.Y.V.</u>	<u>Maize</u>	<u>Groundnuts</u>
1st	1.00	1.00	0.40	0.30
2nd	1.00	1.00	0.40	0.30
3rd	1.08	1.15	0.80	1.05
4th	1.15	1.15	0.80	1.05
5th	1.15	-	-	-

Consumptive use of paddy for both the local varieties and HYV varieties is shown below:

<u>Consumptive Use</u>					
					(Unit: mm/day)
<u>Month</u>	<u>Wet Season</u>				<u>Dry Season</u>
	<u>Paddy</u>		<u>Maize</u>	<u>Groundnut</u>	<u>Paddy</u>
	<u>L.V.</u>	<u>H.Y.V.</u>			<u>H.Y.V.</u>
Feb.	-	-	-	-	6.0
Mar.	-	-	-	-	7.9
Apr.	-	-	-	-	7.7
May	-	-	2.1	1.6	6.1
June	-	-	1.9	2.4	-
July	4.2	-	3.4	4.4	-
Aug.	4.0	4.0	3.2	4.2	-
Sept.	4.1	4.4	-	-	-
Oct.	4.8	4.8	-	-	-
Nov.	5.6	5.6	-	-	-

C. Percolation

Percolation rate is largely affected by soil textures. Although

there are no measured data in the Area, the soils of the Project Area is generally rich in clayey properties, and it seems that a comparatively small percolation is allowed. In considering this matter and the values applied for other project with the similar soil texture, percolation in the paddy fields was taken at 1.0 mm/day.

D. Land Preparation Water

For paddy fields, water for puddling is required in addition to the consumptive use of crops.

Estimation of the water required for puddling was made taking the specific features of the representative soils in the Project Area because no data were available on the evaporation during the puddling season, soil moisture contents, etc.

Taking into account the proposed cropping pattern and present farming practices, water for puddling was estimated at 200 mm both for the wet season and dry season cropping. The period required for puddling is fixed at 30 days. Evaporation of the standing water was estimated in referring to the evaporation data (Table 3-1) obtained at Lopburi observatory.

The result of computation, land preparation water are shown as follows.

D.1. Wet season paddy field

i) First irrigation

Duration: 20 days for H.Y.V. and 25 days for L.V.

Top soil saturation depth: 200 mm

Soil porosity: about 50%

Soil moisture: about 30%

Required watering: $70 \text{ mm} = 200 \text{ mm} \times 0.50 \times (1 - 0.30)$

Percolation during the period:

20 mm = 1.0 mm/day x 20 days for H.Y.V.

25 mm = 1.0 mm/day x 25 days for L.V.

Standing water:

50 mm = 2.5 mm/day x 20 days for H.Y.V. ---

63 mm = 2.5 mm/day x 25 days for L.V.

Sub-total:

140 mm = 70 + 20 + 50 for H.Y.V.

158 mm = 70 + 25 + 63 for L.V.

ii) Second irrigation

Duration: 10 days

Evaporation in the period: 25 mm = 2.5 x 10 days

Percolation: 10 mm = 1.0 x 10 days

Sub-total: 35 mm = 25 + 10

Total: 175 mm = 140 + 35 for HYV

193 mm = 158 + 35 for LV

From the result of calculation, the water requirement for land preparation will become 175 mm for H.Y.V. and 193 mm for L.V. The recommendable requirements will be 200 mm due to the same cropped area between H.Y.V. and L.V.

D.2. Dry season paddy field

i) First irrigation

Duration: 20 days

Top soil saturation depth: 200 mm

Soil porosity: about 50%

Soil moisture: about 40%

Required watering: 60 mm = 200 mm x 0.50 x (1 - 0.40)

Percolation during the period: 20 mm = 1 mm/day x 20 days

Standing water: $84 \text{ mm} = 4.2 \text{ mm/day} \times 20$
days

Sub-total: $164 \text{ mm} = 60 + 20 + 84$

ii) Second irrigation

Duration: 10 days

Evaporation in the period: $42 \text{ mm} = 4.2 \text{ mm/day} \times 10$ days

Percolation during the period: $10 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ mm/day} \times 10$
days

Sub-total: $52 \text{ mm} = 42 + 10$

Total: $200 \text{ mm} = 164 \text{ mm} + 52$

E. Rainfall

There are four rainfall stations around the Project Area, at Kaeng Khoi, Saraburi, Sao Hai and Rama VI barrage (Tha Luang Headwork) stations.

The annual rainfall data of those stations during 1952 to 1980 are illustrated Table A.4.1-1. The averaged annual rainfalls are summarized as follows:-

Average Annual Rainfall

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Annual</u>	(Unit: mm)
		<u>Wet Season</u> (Jul.-Nov.)
Muang Saraburi	1,427.2 (100)	960.8 (100)
Kaeng Khoi	1,435.0 (101)	964.7 (100)
Sao Hai	1,368.3 (96)	914.3 (95)
Rama VI Barrage	1,369.4 (96)	888.9 (93)

The rainfall data at Muang Saraburi station was selected as a

representative station based on the following reasons:-

- i) It is located in the central part of the Project Area extending in strip from East to West.
- ii) The averaged annual rainfall in Saraburi is not so much different from those in the other areas, indicating the very similar value to the average value of four stations.

The monthly rainfall at Muang Saraburi from 1952 to 1980 (29 years) is shown in Table 3-2 of Main Report.

F. Effective rainfall

The Master Plan Study for the Irrigated Agriculture Development Project in the Greater Mae Klong River Basin (JICA) made a tank model simulation on the basis of water holding function for the effective rainfalls to irrigation, and the simulation adopted the rainfall records of 21 stations. The relationship between rainfalls and effective rainfalls was found out as shown in the following Table. The results of computation on effective rainfall conducted by RID are found nearly same to those obtained in the study under the JICA Master Plan.

Effective Rainfall (mm)

<u>Crops</u>	<u>Effective Rainfall</u>	<u>Upper Limit of E.R.</u>	
		<u>One Month</u>	<u>10 days</u>
paddy	0.75 R*	200	70
Upland	0.75 R	120	40

* R: Daily rainfall

The monthly effective rainfalls estimated in using the rainfall data for 29 years period from 1952 to 1980 at Saraburi Station are as shown in Table A.4.1-2. Referring to the Table A.4.1-2, it can be said that no effective rainfall is expected for the dry season cropping, while considerable amount of effective rainfall can reduce irrigation water requirements in the wet season cropping. In particular, the expected effective rainfall in the month of July, when peak water requirement occurs under the project, is vitally important in the irrigation planning. Consequently, a study was made on the probability of effective rainfall during the period. (Refer to Table A.4.1-3 from Table A.4.1-8.)

Probability of Effective Rainfall

(Unit: mm)

<u>Return Period</u>	<u>Total Year</u>	<u>Wet Season</u>				
		<u>(Jul.-Nov.)</u>	<u>Jul.</u>	<u>Jul.-1</u>	<u>Jul.-2</u>	<u>Jul.-3</u>
1/2	890.2	564.4	133.3	41.4	51.2	33.4
1/3	848.8	533.5	120.1	32.6	32.2	23.9
1/5	812.1	505.5	108.8	25.9	20.7	17.3
1/10	775.7	477.2	97.9	20.2	12.9	12.3

G. Irrigation efficiency

As described in the foregoing paragraphs, the irrigation efficiency can be calculated taking into consideration the efficiency in the field, conveyance and operation.

The following table was available by applying the data obtained by some experience and researches.

Irrigation Efficiency

<u>Crop</u>	<u>Field Efficiency</u>	<u>Conveyance Efficiency</u>	<u>Operational Efficiency</u>	<u>Total</u>
Paddy	0.70	0.90	0.95	0.60
Upland	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.51

H. Unit water requirement

The net water requirements (NWR) by crops, which was estimated based on the proposed cropping calendar and various factors discussed in this paragraph, are shown in Table A.4.1-9. Detailed computation results on NWR are shown in Table A.4.1-10 to A.4.1-14, respectively. According to the Table A.4.1-9, the peak water requirement for the wet season paddy cropping occurs in the month of July, while the runoff of the Pasak River, the water source for the Project will be the minimum in the same month. The unit diversion water requirement was, therefore, estimated based on the probable effective rainfall in July and shown in Table A.4.1-15. For the dry season cropping, no effective rainfall is expected, and the peak unit diversion water requirement appears in March by 1.725 l/sec/ha.

4.1.2. Availability of Water Resources

A. Existing and proposed irrigation projects

There are three existing irrigation projects and three NEA pumping irrigation projects being under construction. Water resources for those areas are mainly the Pasak river and the Chainat-Pasak irrigation canal which intakes from the Chao Phraya river at the Manorom head regulator.

The irrigated areas and irrigable areas are summarized in Tables A.4.1-16 and A.4.1-17.

B. Runoff of the Pasak river

The Pasak river has a drainage area of about 14,500 km² in the strip in north-south direction. There was a gauging station S2 nearby Amphoe Kaeng Khoi where water level had been recorded up to 1976. After 1976, the station was moved to the location of the present S9 station, about 5 km upstream of S2. The drainage area of S9 gauging station is about 14,374 km² against the area of S2 station of 14,522 km² and its reduction ratio of the area is only one percent. Hence, it can be judged that actual observed data of S9 station will be able to use to S2 station directly. (Refer to Table 3-3) According to the records at S2 and S9 (33 years, 1948-1980), the average annual runoff is revealed at 2,288 MCM, of which 2,053 MCM, 90 percent of the total is discharged during the wet season covering six month period from June to November. The monthly discharge appears by the maximum on October, and 924 MCM, 40 percent is discharged in one month period. As is the case, it is considered that the runoff of the Pasak river during wet season is abundant enough except July when the peak water requirement takes place, and there would be a little negative affect on the irrigation water demand in the lower basin.

In the dry season from January to May, the discharge is only 177 MCM, eight percent of the annual total, which makes it quite difficult to supply irrigation water for the Project Area.

A heavy fluctuation in discharge could be attributed to the long and narrow shape of the basin, which results in uneven rainfall distribution in the basin and reduction in the so-called basin storage capacity. For this, it will be necessary to control the flood discharge by a series of dams in the basin so as to secure a controlled runoff pattern. It is said that a study in line with the above mentioned objective is to be commenced in near future and it is expected to have the advantageous effects in the Pasak river basin, as a whole, through stabilized river discharge pattern.

10 day-discharge in the month of July at S2 gauging station is shown in Figures A.4.1-1 to A.4.1-3, and 10 day-probable discharge at the same station is shown in Fig.A.4.1-4.

C. Intake Discharge of the Chainat-Pasak Canal

Along the western boundary of the Project Area, the Chainat-Pasak canal serves for diverting water from the Chao Phraya river to the 127,840 ha of its commanding areas including Manorum, Chong Khae, Koke Katiem and Roeng Rang on the right bank. The Chainat-Pasak canal empties itself into the Pasak river at about one kilometer upstream of the Rama VI Barrage. There are four (4) regulators and 67 diversion structures provided along the Chainat-Pasak canal. Absence of a regular pattern in water distribution and lack of measured data available on its discharge at diversion point, however, have not allow to confirmed actual discharges of the canal during the term of this survey. Under the circumstances, actual irrigation water demands in each sub-project have also not been confirmed accurately.

The surplus discharge emptied into the Pasak river from the Chainat-Pasak canal together with the discharge of the Pasak river itself are diverted to Raphiphat canal through the Phra Narai regulator at the Rama VI Barrage to irrigate about 110,000 ha area. The discharge for navigation in the downstream is released from the Barrage on request as well.

As stated in the above, the surplus discharge from the Chainat-Pasak canal to the Pasak river is closely related to the availability of the water resources for the present Project. Hence, it may be necessary to fix the water availability and acreage to be developed under the Project through carrying out a water balance study on various water sources and related service areas of about 260,000 ha as stated already. For the left bank areas of the Chainat-Pasak canal, no water is supplied in principle from the canal

because of the water management policy of the Government Agencies concerned and the limited water resources available in the Chao Phraya basin.

D. Study on Availability of Water Resources

D.1. Present water use

In the neighboring areas of the Project Area, there exist several irrigation projects. Table A.4.1-17 shows the actual record on irrigation water supply in the related service areas for the period of four (4) years from 1978 to 1981. According to the table, the whole area can be irrigated in the wet season but it can cover only about 10 percent of the area in the dry season. As seen previously, the cropping acreage in the dry season largely depends on the runoff of the Chao Phraya river, rainfall and the amount of water stored in the reservoirs in the previous year. As the discharge of the Pasak river, water source for the Project, is rather limited in the dry season, it will be necessary to look into a potential irrigation area under the Project through taking into account such existing irrigation areas as commanded by the Chainat-Pasak canal, Pasak river and Raphiphat canal. The location map of the Project and existing irrigation related to it is illustrated in Figure 3-5, main report.

D.2. Premise of Water Balance Study

Flow chart on water balance study applied under the present study is as illustrated in Figure A.4.1-5.

Those assumptions employed in the water balance study are as described as follows:-

i) Inflow

- * Inflow from the Chao Phraya river shall be represented by the discharge at the Manorom regulator.
- * The side flow from the drainage basin on left bank of the Chainat-Pasak Canal to the Canal shall be accounted using specific discharge of the Pasak River.
- * Those discharges of the Pasak River released to the downstream are not taken into account because there are no beneficial area in the downstream of Rama VI Barrage.

ii) Irrigated area and representative rainfall stations

The whole area was largely divided into three (3) parts and representative rainfall stations were selected as shown in the followings.

<u>Name of Project</u>	<u>Irrigation Area</u>	<u>Representative Rainfall Station</u>
* Chainat-Pasak canal	127,840 ha	Lopburi
* Kaeng Koi-Ban Mo Project	21,663 "	Muang-- Saraburi
* Ban Nong Bua		
* Sao Hai existing project		
* NEA Project		
* Raphiphat canal	110,000 "	Wang Noi
<u>Total</u>	<u>259,503 ha</u>	

iii) Unit water requirement

The values estimated for both dry and wet seasons under the present study shall be applied to the other two (2) existing projects.

D.3. Water Balance Computation

Water balances (16 years, 1965 - 1980) have been computed for two (2) cases, one for the whole related areas and the other for the areas getting irrigation water only from the Pasak river. The cropping intensity in dry season are assumed about 15, 20 and 30 percent of total cultivable land. The results of water balance computation are illustrated in Figure A.4.1-6 to A.4.1-10.

i) Wet season

As learnt from Fig.A.4.1-6 illustrating the Whole Area Case, seven years of the water shortage has taken place in the second decade of July, when the peak water requirements arise. On the other hand, Figure A.4.1-9 for the Pasak Case indicates that the water shortage has arisen three years in the same period.

The values of ΔQ (shortage or surplus of discharge) for July can be plotted as shown in Figure A.4.-1-12 and A.4.1-13. The figures suggest that there will be water shortages taking place twice in the Whole Area Case, while once in the Pasak River Case.

The total water requirements in July for the whole Project related areas are $290 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ on an average, whereas the river discharges available are only $247 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ as a sum of those at the Manorom regulator by about $140 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ (average for 16 years from 1965 to 1980) and from the Pasak river by

107 m³/sec (average for 33 years from 1948 to 1980).

Therefore, the remaining amount of 43 m³/sec (290 - 140 - 107 = 43 mm/month) has to depend upon the rainfall.

Figure A.4.1-11 shows the discharges at the Manorum regulator and the rainfalls observed at three stations. Studying the figure on the months of June and July when the shortage arises suggests that inadequate water control has been carried out under proper water management. As illustrated in Fig.A.4.1-6, contrarily, the peak discharge has appeared in October when the discharge features in the Pasak river have a similarity to those at the Manorum intake. Table A.4.1-18 shows the values of ΔQ , the rainfalls observed at three stations and the discharges at the Manorum intake in the representative years when the water shortage had taken place.

On one hand, the values of ΔQ vary with the rainfalls in Lopburi and Wang Noi which are the existing development projects covering a considerably large irrigation areas, and on the other hand, the proper discharge control would not have been made at Manorum even in the second decade of July 1972 when sufficient rainfall had occurred in learning from the data on the Manorum discharge and the rainfalls observed at two stations together with the fact that the Pasak river discharge was about 10 percent less than the discharge at Manorum. As a result of the above study, it can be said that the rainfalls play an important role in irrigation in the wet season. And Table A.4.1-19 shows that the water shortage has arisen every year on the decade basis, whereas only twice for 16 years on the monthly basis.

In due consideration of the above, the proper control of the discharge at Manorum */ with thorough knowledge of the

rainfalls in the Area, which can be observed at several gauging stations adjacent to the Project Area besides the above three, will be able to provide an adequate amount of water required for the Project in taking into account the capacity of the Chainat-Pasak canal at the Manorom regulator by $280 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$.

* / --- Refer to Table A 4.1-18.

ii) Dry season

The peak water requirements for the dry season paddy cropping has taken place in March when the maximum evapotranspiration for the said paddy cropping appears. The lowest discharge in the Pasak river, however, which usually takes place in April, has brought about the water shortage for two months, March and April, for the Pasak river case (Figure A.4.1-9 and 10). On the other hand, the least water amount diverted by the Manorom regulator which takes place in January has brought about the water shortage for two months, January and March for the Whole area case (Figure A.4.1-6 to -8). The study was made for the period of 10 years from 1971 to 1980 in taking into account the fact that it is the recent ten years that the dry season paddy cropping has been positively introduced in the Area. Since the discharge at the Manorom regulator is five to ten times larger than that in the Pasak river in the period from January to May, the determination of the cropping acreage of the dry season paddy will be largely affected by the discharge at the Manorom regulator. Therefore, the cropping acreage of the dry season paddy should be determined on the basis of the whole area case including the areas related to the Project as well. Fig.A.4.1-14 to -16 show the monthly average water balance tables of the Whole Area Case. When

taking the cropping intensity by 15 percent, the water shortage takes place three times in January, being caused generally from extreme low discharge at the Manorum regulator, and furthermore, it may result from the fact that the cropping calendar prevailing in the existing irrigated areas does not always meet the one that is proposed in the Project and the actual cropping intensity is different from that employed in the case study. When taking the cropping intensity by 20 percent, the water shortage takes place once or twice in every year. Learning from the average values for the irrigation period (January to May), there will be little problem excepting 1980. In case of 30 percent of the cropping intensity, the water shortage takes place so remarkably as to appear in five years for 10 years even limited time of the irrigation period.

Figure A.4.1-17 shows the relationship between the five-year average accumulative rainfall curve (1976 - 1980) based on the records at Saraburi, Lopburi and Wang Noi gauging stations, and the discharges obtained at the Manorum regulator.

The waters diverted in 1978 and 1980 at the Manorum regulator were extremely small in the amount, as compared with those in other years, in corresponding to the rainfalls in 1977 and 1979, respectively. In view of the actual cropping intensities of the dry season paddy in the existing irrigated areas in the period from 1978 to 1981, 9.6 percent in 1978 and 1.2 percent in 1980, which are also extremely low, correspond to the rainfalls in previous year and the diverted water amount in the relevant year (Refer to Table A.4.1-17).

The probability computation for the annual rainfall recorded at the respective gauging stations has resulted in the

following table.

<u>Annual Rainfall and Probability</u>							
(unit: mm/year)							
<u>Year</u>	<u>Lopburi</u>		<u>Saraburi</u>		<u>Wang Noi</u>		<u>Mean</u>
	<u>Rain- fall</u>	<u>Probable Year</u>	<u>Rain- fall</u>	<u>Probable Year</u>	<u>Rain- fall</u>	<u>Probable Year</u>	<u>Rain- fall</u>
1976	1,304	1/2	1,225	1/4	1,197	1/3	1,242
1977	1,043	1/5	1,060	1/20	813	1/25	972
1978	1,066	1/4	1,503	1/2	1,149	1/4	1,239
1979	766	1/80	1,012	1/35	997	1/10	925
1980	1,222	1/2	1,303	1/3	1,636	1/2	1,387

As learnt from the above table, the years of 1977 and 1979, the drought years, had the effective rainfalls so little that the dry season cropping acreage was determined by the available reservoir water stored in previous year and the river discharge available in the relevant year.

From the above, it can be judged, excepting for the severe drought year of 1979, that proper control of the diversion water at the Manorum regulator throughout the dry season, the appropriate adjustment of the water diverted to the beneficial areas of the Chainat-Pasak canal, etc. will ensure the dry season paddy cropping at least by about 20 percent of the intensity.

D.4. Total water requirement

Judging from the Table A.4.1-15, it was determined that the peak water requirement in the water balance computation for the wet season is for the second decade of the month of July with the effective rainfall of 1/3 probability, resulting in the total water requirement as follows:-

- * Wet season $Q = 8.791 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ ($A = 14,160 \text{ ha}$)
- * Dry season $Q = 4.816 \text{ "}$ ($A = 2,800 \text{ ha}$)

For determination of capacities of the facilities, the total water requirement of $17.618 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ has been applied in neglecting the effective rainfall.

Total Water Requirement of Each Crops in wet season

<u>Crops</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>N.W.R.</u>	<u>Re</u>	<u>Q₁</u>	<u>Q₂</u>
Paddy	13,680	6.51	3.22	8.755	17.237
Maize	430	3.36	3.22	0.022	0.331
Groundnuts	50	4.41	3.22	0.014	0.050
<u>Total</u>	<u>14,160</u>			<u>8.791</u>	<u>17.618</u>

Area : Proposed cropping area (ha)

N.W.R.: Net water requirement (mm/day)

Re : Effective rainfall (mm/day)

If : Irrigation efficiency paddy : 0.6, upland 0.5

Q_1 : $(N.W.R. - Re) \times A \times 10^{-3} / If / 8.64 \text{ (m}^3/\text{sec)}$

Q_2 : $N.W.R. \times A \times 10^{-3} / If / 8.64 \text{ (m}^3/\text{sec)}$

Note: The computation of the effective rainfall for the upland crops, which is negligibly small in the area, has been made with the same value for the paddy cropping.

E. Conclusion

Based on the study results in the foregoing paragraphs, it is recommended that the irrigation development under the present study shall conform with the standard of effective rainfall with 1/3 probability together with the level of available runoff in the Pasak river, with which the potential service area could be expanded as

large as possible.

On the other hand, a comprehensive study on water resources development in the Pasak river basin is to be commenced soon and the more stabilized water discharge in the Pasak river is expected in the near future when the completion of a series of dams in the upstream basin. Furthermore, under the Project, a rotational irrigation should also be introduced for land preparation period as coupled with proper guidances on water management for the related farmers, and the expected Project benefit can surely be generated as envisaged.

Table A.4.1-1 Annual Rainfall of Each Stations

<u>Year</u>	<u>Muang.Saraburi</u>	<u>Kaeng Khoi</u>	<u>Sao Hai</u>	<u>Rama VI Barrage</u>
1952	1219.6	1500.0	1423.0	*****
1953	1206.6	1561.5	1227.6	1052.2
1954	1284.8	1415.0	1498.7	1397.4
1955	1413.6	1541.8	1619.4	1529.6
1956	1844.8	1925.3	1673.5	*****
1957	*****	2337.9	1930.1	*****
1958	1730.5	974.9	1546.9	1165.4
1959	1577.4	1226.1	1467.3	*****
1960	1644.5	1344.6	1363.6	1583.7
1961	1419.9	1941.4	1335.6	1556.0
1962	1699.9	2056.8	1362.7	1611.5
1963	1398.4	1809.3	1547.4	1532.7
1964	1172.7	*****	1286.2	1357.1
1965	1473.3	1456.6	1408.7	1574.4
1966	2063.3	1341.4	1700.5	1651.7
1967	1187.6	1403.5	1161.0	1417.4
1968	1198.5	1092.5	985.5	1205.1
1969	1421.2	1579.4	1513.0	1630.4
1970	1808.8	1543.6	1686.6	1875.4
1971	1389.9	1361.0	1132.8	1150.6
1972	1670.7	1333.0	1378.1	1280.7
1973	1404.9	1398.4	1223.4	1189.4
1974	1397.8	1191.4	1130.7	1427.8
1975	1230.0	1376.7	1118.2	1365.7
1976	1341.7	1165.7	1375.5	1629.1
1977	1094.6	1019.1	1068.3	915.6
1978	1364.7	1186.4	1163.0	1099.1
1979	1094.5	959.1	1102.9	869.8
1980	1208.0	1138.7	1249.6	1167.2
Mean	1427.2	1435.0	1368.3	1369.4

***** : Missing data,

Data Source: Hydrology division of RID

Table A.4.1-2 Monthly Effective Rainfall for Paddy Rice (Muang Saraburi)

YEAR	APR.	MAY.	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	TOTAL
	(Unit : mm)												
1952	35.7	52.9	108.2	147.5	175.4	97.4	183.0	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	822.6
1953	14.8	99.2	123.5	104.3	168.6	165.1	116.1	16.5	0.0	0.0	13.4	22.8	844.7
1954	30.8	85.7	128.6	65.5	193.1	200.0	46.6	0.0	9.0	0.0	4.0	38.4	800.2
1955	97.9	153.0	177.2	99.5	154.6	167.1	64.3	55.4	0.0	0.0	2.8	44.6	1016.9
1956	53.2	198.5	200.0	175.7	180.3	195.2	112.6	30.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	39.4	1186.9
1957	107.0	56.3	167.9	126.0	160.3	200.0	88.8	90.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	996.8
1958	0.0	137.4	137.4	167.9	200.0	196.4	35.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	68.1	955.2
1959	79.2	104.7	27.5	173.1	151.1	200.0	126.6	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	873.9
1960	13.8	92.3	154.5	190.3	108.1	155.6	112.8	83.6	0.0	2.4	26.2	45.5	985.4
1961	111.5	134.4	127.7	121.1	172.3	114.1	132.2	15.1	6.5	0.0	2.0	0.0	937.5
1962	140.0	86.1	112.6	122.1	135.1	200.0	95.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	897.9
1963	18.3	5.3	146.5	119.8	158.1	145.9	138.1	79.5	0.0	0.0	29.9	6.3	848.1
1964	18.0	189.5	73.4	119.1	124.5	108.2	80.2	0.0	7.6	0.0	29.6	13.3	763.9
1965	17.8	151.7	145.4	99.2	157.8	200.0	56.1	43.9	0.0	0.0	20.8	35.0	928.2
1966	39.4	200.0	151.1	144.3	165.8	103.1	161.5	31.4	27.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1024.3
1967	43.5	96.8	79.0	137.6	138.8	200.0	79.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.4	0.0	839.1
1968	57.9	78.4	140.0	128.9	163.8	130.5	15.8	36.2	0.0	70.0	0.0	0.0	821.8
1969	8.3	92.7	171.6	157.6	141.7	167.7	62.2	19.9	0.0	0.0	37.7	0.0	860.2
1970	43.5	154.5	180.9	145.5	165.1	200.0	48.8	5.1	62.7	0.0	35.6	13.1	1053.0
1971	67.2	48.2	115.5	125.8	200.0	140.9	107.7	0.0	1.4	0.0	5.1	37.1	849.1
1972	69.4	32.0	166.2	101.8	116.7	200.0	51.0	164.1	36.9	0.0	1.7	38.7	979.1
1973	0.0	136.0	147.7	188.9	141.6	135.2	85.3	26.3	0.0	0.3	2.8	47.3	911.9
1974	60.0	100.8	69.5	174.7	122.1	141.5	142.9	56.2	3.1	69.3	2.8	50.9	994.3
1975	54.2	100.1	169.8	126.2	105.1	123.8	79.5	33.7	27.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	820.2
1976	0.0	61.7	120.4	154.8	184.9	124.5	153.0	8.7	0.0	6.8	9.5	71.0	895.8
1977	33.8	103.7	84.9	137.1	83.6	175.2	77.3	3.0	1.1	3.4	91.8	0.0	795.4
1978	21.1	168.9	98.6	173.7	102.3	200.0	69.1	0.6	0.0	9.6	0.6	0.0	845.0
1979	23.8	98.0	89.1	107.6	104.7	181.3	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	61.4	693.5
1980	26.3	63.7	113.9	133.4	167.5	124.2	129.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	758.9
Mean	44.4	106.3	128.6	136.8	149.7	161.8	92.0	28.6	6.3	5.6	13.9	22.2	896.5

Table A.4.1-3 Probability of Annual Effective Rainfall

Y = EFFECTIVE RAINFALL OF YEAR(PANNY)									
INDEX	YEAR	Y	LOG(Y)	Y+R	Y	Y+R	THOMAS PLOT(Y)	HAZEN PLOT(Y)	Y+R
1	1970	682.500	2.84106	2.54410	6.57447	06.47	98.29	480942.25	333537430.00
2	1971	743.200	2.87104	2.64747	6.57112	01.33	94.83	581543.00	445749102.00
3	1972	795.500	2.90059	2.67064	7.11320	00.00	91.38	632651.00	503214379.00
4	1973	807.200	2.90739	2.67504	7.11556	94.67	97.93	640319.94	513183764.00
5	1974	820.200	2.91302	2.68104	7.25276	93.33	94.48	672737.94	551771302.00
6	1975	871.300	2.94177	2.69445	7.26006	90.00	91.03	675351.48	555024644.00
7	1976	912.600	2.96150	2.69815	7.26392	74.67	77.59	676670.50	556429992.00
8	1977	955.000	2.98101	2.69803	7.27937	74.32	74.14	692117.43	543354800.00
9	1978	935.100	2.97351	2.70317	7.24059	70.00	70.69	702044.56	590000184.00
10	1979	945.700	2.97479	2.71410	7.36631	45.67	67.24	713513.00	602709490.00
11	1980	945.000	2.97436	2.71435	7.36747	41.33	63.79	714025.00	593515040.00
12	1981	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
13	1982	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
14	1983	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
15	1984	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
16	1985	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
17	1986	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
18	1987	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
19	1988	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
20	1989	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
21	1990	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
22	1991	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
23	1992	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
24	1993	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
25	1994	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
26	1995	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
27	1996	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
28	1997	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
29	1998	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
30	1999	943.100	2.97345	2.71420	7.34175	40.00	60.34	710273.31	513015400.00
TOTAL									
MEAN									
STDEV									
COEFF									
SKW									
KURT									
Y = EFFECTIVE RAINFALL OF YEAR(PANNY)									

Table A.4.1-5 Probability of Effective Rainfall in July

X = EFFECTIVE RAINFALL (JULY) (MM)									
CONSEC	YEAR	Y	LOG(X)	X+P	Y+P	LOG(Y+P)	THOMAS	HAZEN	Y+P
							P(X+P)	P(Y+P)	
1	1945	63.500	1.80377	63.500	1.80277	3.24999	96.67	99.28	286747.98
2	1945	90.200	1.95451	90.200	1.95451	3.56675	83.33	94.93	976191.13
3	1945	96.500	1.98783	96.500	1.98783	3.98139	80.00	91.38	955776.19
4	1972	101.900	2.00775	101.900	2.00775	4.03125	76.67	87.93	1054972.00
5	1953	104.300	2.01429	104.300	2.01429	4.07147	73.33	84.49	1136676.00
6	1979	107.500	2.03181	107.500	2.03181	4.12824	69.00	81.03	1245756.00
7	1964	119.100	2.07591	119.100	2.07591	4.30751	76.67	77.59	1480410.00
8	1963	119.400	2.07846	119.400	2.07846	4.31973	73.33	74.14	1710373.00
9	1961	121.100	2.08314	121.100	2.08314	4.33929	70.00	70.69	1775352.00
10	1962	122.100	2.08671	122.100	2.08671	4.34638	66.67	67.24	1820314.00
11	1971	125.800	2.09863	125.800	2.09863	4.40456	63.33	63.79	1903384.00
12	1957	126.000	2.10037	126.000	2.10037	4.41155	60.00	60.34	1987376.00
13	1975	126.200	2.10176	126.200	2.10106	4.41445	56.67	56.90	2079014.00
14	1968	128.900	2.11025	128.900	2.11025	4.45317	53.33	53.45	2141702.00
15	1960	133.400	2.12516	133.400	2.12516	4.51633	50.00	50.00	2379924.00
16	1977	137.100	2.13704	137.100	2.13704	4.56483	46.67	46.55	2576987.00
17	1967	137.500	2.13852	137.500	2.13852	4.57363	43.33	43.10	2645286.00
18	1964	144.300	2.15027	144.300	2.15027	4.64243	40.00	39.66	3036684.00
19	1970	145.500	2.15284	145.500	2.15284	4.67777	36.67	36.21	3083711.00
20	1952	147.500	2.16879	147.500	2.16879	4.70365	33.33	32.76	3290364.00
21	1974	154.500	2.18677	154.500	2.18677	4.76809	30.00	29.31	3704672.00
22	1969	157.800	2.19754	157.800	2.19754	4.82074	26.67	25.96	3944492.00
23	1959	157.900	2.19805	157.900	2.19805	4.82085	23.33	22.41	4733142.00
24	1959	171.100	2.23032	171.100	2.23032	5.00907	20.00	19.07	5186600.00
25	1978	173.700	2.23980	173.700	2.23980	5.01670	16.67	15.52	5247823.00
26	1974	174.700	2.24229	174.700	2.24229	5.02717	13.33	12.07	5311353.00
27	1956	175.700	2.24477	175.700	2.24477	5.03637	10.00	9.52	5431942.00
28	1973	184.300	2.26523	184.300	2.26523	5.18173	6.67	5.17	6763557.00
29	1960	190.300	2.27834	190.300	2.27844	5.19834	3.33	1.72	6971533.00
TOTAL									
SUM		3946.007	51.61577	51.61520	131.21775	Y+P	568636.88	94831152.00	
MEAN		134.703	2.12467	134.703	4.52475	Y+P	1960.10	2924334.00	
S = 900(C(Y+P)-Y+P)									
CS = 900(X+P-1)X(X+P)/2									
X = EFFECTIVE RAINFALL (JULY) (MM)									
***** B = V A L U E *****									
CONSEC	Y	XS	Y+XS	Y+XS	Y+XS	Y+XS	2(X+P-1)X(X+P)	Y	Y
1	63.500	190.300	1274.047	253.000	-471.313	12.609	-446.620		
2	90.200	188.900	1870.875	282.100	93.516	-21.632	-45.530		
3	96.500	175.700	1742.148	275.200	-273.211	-3.702	31.388		
TOTAL								460.752	
MEAN								-153.504	
B								0.0	
***** THE POSSIBLE VALUES BY METHOD *****									
CONSEC	Y	XS	Y+XS	Y+XS	Y+XS	Y+XS	2(X+P-1)X(X+P)	Y	Y
2	90.0	7.1279	0.7	2.1247	133.260	0.0	133.260		
3	9.1045	5.1571	-0.7450	2.0797	120.111	0.0	120.111		
4	7.5951	0.1479	-0.5997	2.0767	106.213	0.0	106.213		
7	0.7547	0.1479	-0.1114	2.0111	102.365	0.0	102.365		
10	7.0062	7.1479	-0.1330	1.9007	97.555	0.0	97.555		
15	1.0614	2.1479	-0.1540	1.6478	92.300	0.0	92.300		
20	1.1630	0.1479	-0.1710	1.5529	86.523	0.0	86.523		
50	1.4520	0.1479	-0.2144	1.0170	91.291	0.0	91.291		

Table A.4.1-9 Net Water Requirement of Each Crops

(Unit : mm/day)

Month	Rice		Upland Crop	
	H.Y.V.	L.V.	Maize	Groundnuts
Apr.1	8.70	-	-	-
" 2	7.22	-	-	-
" 3	4.35	-	-	-
May.1	1.07	-	0.38	0.29
" 2	-	-	1.06	0.80
" 3	-	-	1.78	1.34
Jun.1	-	-	1.88	2.35
" 2	-	2.80	1.88	2.35
" 3	-	5.80	1.88	2.35
Jul.1	6.60	5.80	3.36	4.41
" 2	6.70	6.32	3.36	4.41
" 3	7.64	1.51	2.18	4.41
Aug.1	2.50	2.90	1.06	3.53
" 2	4.25	4.25	0.32	2.10
" 3	5.00	5.00	-	0.76
Sep.1	5.37	5.10	-	-
" 2	5.37	5.10	-	-
" 3	5.37	5.10	-	-
Oct.1	5.83	5.83	-	-
" 2	4.84	5.83	-	-
" 3	2.92	5.83	-	-
Nov.1	1.66	6.63	-	-
" 2	-	6.63	-	-
" 3	-	1.66	-	-
Dec.1	-	1.83	-	-
" 2	-	-	-	-
" 3	-	-	-	-
Jan.1	6.60	-	-	-
" 2	6.60	-	-	-
" 3	7.78	-	-	-
Feb.1	3.50	-	-	-
" 2	5.81	-	-	-
" 3	7.00	-	-	-
Mar.1	8.94	-	-	-
" 2	8.94	-	-	-
" 3	8.94	-	-	-

Table A.4.1-10 Net Water Requirement for Paddy (H.Y.V.) in Wet Season
(Unit: mm/day)

	Jul.			Aug.			Sep.			Oct.			Nov.
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1
Evapo transpiration (ET)													
K.C. Value			4.2			4.0			3.8			4.2	4.9
E.T' (ET x K.C.)			1.0			1.0			1.15			1.15	1.15
Percolation			4.20			4.00			4.37			4.83	5.64
Total									1.00 mm/day				
Ratio			5.20			5.00			5.37			5.83	6.64
Water requirement (1)			0.18	0.50	0.85	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.83	0.50	0.25
Land preparation (L.P)			0.94	2.50	4.25	5.00	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.83	4.84	2.92	1.66
Ratio			200 mm										
Water requirement (2)	0.33	0.33	0.33										
Total (1) + (2)	6.60	6.70	7.64	2.50	4.25	5.00	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.83	4.84	2.92	1.66

Table A.4.1-11 Net Water Requirement for Paddy (L.V) in Wet Season

(Unit: mm/day)

	Jun.			Jul.			Aug.			Sep.			Oct.			Nov.			Dec.
	2	3		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1
Evapo transpiration						4.2		4.0			3.8			4.2			4.9		5.5
K.C. Value						1.0		1.0			1.08			1.15			1.15		1.15
ET' (ET x K.C.)						4.20		4.0			4.10			4.83			5.63		6.33
Percolation											1.0 mm/day								
Total						5.20		5.00			5.10			5.83			6.63		7.33
Ratio						0.10	0.29	0.58	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.25
Water requirement (1)						0.52	1.51	2.90	4.25	5.00	5.10	5.10	5.83	5.83	5.83	6.63	6.63	1.66	1.83
Land preparation			200 mm																
Ratio						0.14	0.29	0.29	0.29										
Water requirement (2)						2.80	5.80	5.80	5.80										
Total (1) + (2)						2.80	5.80	5.80	6.32	1.51	2.90	4.25	5.00	5.10	5.10	5.83	6.63	1.66	1.83

Table A.4.1-12 Net Water Requirement for Paddy (H.Y.V.) in Dry Season
(Unit: mm/day)

	Jan.			Feb.			Mar.			Apr.			May
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1
Evapo transpiration (ET)			5.5		6.0			6.9			6.7		5.3
K.C. Value			1.0		1.0			1.15			1.15		1.15
ET' (ET x K.C.)			5.5		6.0			7.94			7.70		6.10
Percolation							1.0 mm/day						
Total			6.5		7.0			8.94			8.70		7.10
Ratio			0.15	0.50	0.83	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.83	0.50	0.15
Water requirement (1)			0.98	3.50	5.81	7.00	8.94	8.94	8.94	8.70	7.22	4.35	1.07
Land preparation													
Ratio													
Water requirement (2)													
Total (1) + (2)			6.60	6.60	6.60	7.78	3.50	5.81	7.00	8.94	8.94	8.70	4.35
													1.07

Table A.4.1-13 Net Water Requirement for Maize in Wet Season
(Unit: mm/day)

	May			Jun.			Jul.			Aug.	
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2
Evapo transpiration (ET)			5.3			4.7			4.2		4.0
K.C. Value			0.4			0.4			0.8		0.8
ET' (ET x K.C.)			2.12			1.88			3.36		3.20
Percolation			0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0
Total			2.12			1.88			3.36		3.20
Ratio	0.18	0.50	0.84	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.65	0.53	0.10
Water requirement	0.58	1.06	1.78	1.88	1.88	1.88	3.36	3.36	2.18	1.06	0.32

Evapo transpiration (ET)

K.C. Value

ET' (ET x K.C.)

Percolation

Total

Ratio

Water requirement

Table A.4.1-14 Net Water Requirement for Groundnut in Wet Season

(Unit: mm/day)

	May			Jun.			Jul.			Aug.		
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
Evapo transpiration (ET)		5.3			4.7			4.2			4.0	
K.C. Value		0.3			0.5			1.05			1.05	
ET' (ET x K.C.)		1.59			2.35			4.41			4.20	
Percolation		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total		1.59			2.35			4.41			4.20	
Ratio	0.18	0.50	0.84	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.84	0.50	0.18
Water requirement	0.29	0.80	1.34	2.55	2.35	2.35	4.41	4.41	4.41	3.53	2.10	0.76

Evapo transpiration (ET)

K.C. Value

ET' (ET x K.C.)

Percolation

Total

Ratio

Water requirement

Table A.4.1-15 Probability Computation on Unit Diversion Water Requirement

i) In case of two years return period of effective rainfall

	<u>Dc</u>	<u>Re</u>	<u>We</u>	<u>Q₁</u>	<u>Q₂</u>
JUL-1	6.20	4.14	3.43	0.397	1.196
JUL-2	6.51	3.26	5.42	0.626	1.256
JUL-3	4.58	2.55	3.38	0.392	0.883

ii) In case of three years return period of effective rainfall

	<u>Dc</u>	<u>Re</u>	<u>We</u>	<u>Q₁</u>	<u>Q₂</u>
JUL-1	6.20	3.26	4.90	0.567	1.196
JUL-2	6.51	3.22	5.48	0.635	1.256
JUL-3	4.58	2.17	4.01	0.465	0.883

iii) In case of four years return period of effective rainfall

	<u>Dc</u>	<u>Re</u>	<u>We</u>	<u>Q₁</u>	<u>Q₂</u>
JUL-1	6.20	2.81	5.65	0.654	1.196
JUL-2	6.51	2.44	6.78	0.785	1.256
JUL-3	4.58	1.74	4.73	0.548	0.883

iv) In case of five years return period of effective rainfall

	<u>Dc</u>	<u>Re</u>	<u>We</u>	<u>Q₁</u>	<u>Q₂</u>
JUL-1	6.20	2.59	6.02	0.696	1.196
JUL-2	6.51	2.07	7.40	0.856	1.256
JUL-3	4.58	1.57	5.02	0.581	0.883

Note Dc : Land Preparation + Percolation + Consumptive use (mm/day)

Re : Effective Rainfall (mm/day)

If : Irrigation Efficiency 0.6

We : (Dc-Re)/If (mm/day)

Q₁ : We/8.64 (ℓ/sec/ha)

Q₂ : Dc/8.64xIf (ℓ/sec/ha)

Table A.4.1-16 Existing Irrigated Area and Proposed Irrigable Area

(Unit: hectare)

<u>Name of Project</u>	<u>Water Resources</u>	<u>Irrigated Acreage</u>	<u>Proposed Acreage</u>	<u>Total</u>
1. Kaeng Khoi-Ban Mo	Pasak	-	-	-
1.1 Proposed NEA	-	-	1,489	1,489
- Ban Tao Pun	-	-	672	672
- Ban Song Khon	-	-	560	560
- Ban Ta Toom	-	-	257	257
1.2 New proposed	"	-	12,671	12,671
Sub-total		-	14,160	14,160
2. Sao Hai	"	5,760	-	5,760
3. NEA Project	"			
3.1 Ban Nong Bua	-	-	720	720
3.2 Ban Ta Toom	-	-	1,023	1,023
Sub-total		-	1,743	1,743
<u>Total (1 - 3)</u>		<u>5,760</u>	<u>15,903</u>	<u>21,663</u>
4. Chainat-Pasak	Chao Phraya	127,840*	-	127,840
5. Raphiphat	Chao Phraya and Pasak	110,000*	-	110,000
<u>Total</u>		<u>237,840</u>	-	<u>237,840</u>
<u>Grand Total</u>		<u>243,600</u>	<u>15,903</u>	<u>259,503</u>

Note: * --- Detailed acreages are shown in Table A.4.1-17.

Table A.4.1-17 Current Irrigation Area of Existing Project

(Unit : hectare)

Name of Project		Wet Season	Dry Season			
Name of canal	Sub-area		1978	1979	1980	1981
Chainat-Pasak	— Manorom	30,720	2,853	12,722	280	3,517
	— Chong Khai	38,080	5,979	6,914	170	4,539
	— Khok Kathiam	31,360	1,838	1,256	-	3,012
	— Roeng Rang	27,680	856	1,552	-	3,928
	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>127,840</u>	<u>11,526</u>	<u>22,444</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>14,996</u>
	(Proportion)	(100)	(9.0)	(17.6)	(0.4)	(11.7)
Raphiphat	— Nakhon Luang	35,200	443	1,336	92	1,239
	— Tha Luang	36,160	1,357	4,017	198	5,650
	— North Rangsit*	38,640	9,465	9,900	2,187	9,930
	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>110,000</u>	<u>11,265</u>	<u>15,253</u>	<u>2,477</u>	<u>16,819</u>
	(Proportion)	(100)	(10.2)	(13.9)	(2.3)	(15.3)
	<u>Grand total</u>	<u>237,840</u>	<u>22,791</u>	<u>37,697</u>	<u>2,927</u>	<u>31,815</u>
	(Proportion)	(100)	(9.6)	(15.8)	(1.2)	(13.4)

The averaged cropping acreage in current four year for dry season indicates about 23,800 ha. (10% of total irrigable area).

Note: *; Total commanded area of North Rangsit is assumed about 50 percent of original total area 72,640 ha. which was irrigated by other water resources in some part.

Table A.4.1 - 18 Rainfalls and Discharge in Shortage Months

YEAR	Month	ΔQ (m^3/sec)	Rainfall (mm/10 days)			Manorom Discharge (m^3/sec)
			Lopburi	Wang Noi	Mean	
1967	Aug.- 1	98.6	16.0	146.5	81.5	127.7
	Aug.- 2	-58.9	7.6	65.1	36.4	83.2
	Aug.- 3	26.8	44.3	56.7	50.5	117.4
1968	Jul.- 1	60.0	54.1	68.3	61.2	119.3
	Jul.- 2	-9.2	29.1	36.4	32.8	173.4
	Jul.- 3	81.6	29.5	26.1	27.8	166.5
1970	Jul.- 1	146.4	39.8	99.5	69.7	163.3
	Jul.- 2	-9.8	16.3	37.8	27.1	132.3
	Jul.- 3	158.1	104.4	23.7	64.1	153.3
1972	Jul.- 1	-174.8	19	0.0	1.0	115.4
	Jul.- 2	84.1	93.8	63.0	78.4	113.0
	Jul.- 3	-68.0	2.6	1.8	2.2	134.1
1977	Jul.- 1	58.2	29.1	83.7	56.4	149.6
	Jul.- 2	-122.3	7.8	8.7	8.3	160.1
	Jul.- 3	70.4	29.9	51.4	40.7	150.1

Table A.4.1-19 Water Balance Computation
(Cropping intensity 115%)

Definition of the symbol in the table are described as follows;

Month

- 1 1 - First decade of January
- 2 - Second "
- 3 - Third "
- Mean value of January

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| (1) Chainat - Pasak Canal | } | Water requirement |
| (2) Raphipat Canal | | |
| (3) Kaeng Khoi | | |

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| (5) Pasak river discharge | } | Available discharge |
| (6) Manorom discharge | | |
| (7)* Side flow | | |

N.A means non available data.

Side flow (Drainage Area 2,580 km²) was calculated from the specific discharge of Pasak river (Drainage Area 14,520 km²) and it is only taking account of the month from July to November.

Table A.4.1-19(1)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT

		1965 YEAR				(CMS)			(5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(B) (7)-(4)
		(1) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	(2) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(3) KAENG KHOI	(4) TOTAL	(5) PASAK RIVER	(6) MANROM REGULATOR	(7) (5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW		
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	32.60	N.A	32.60	-16.96	
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	30.70	N.A	30.70	-18.86	
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	28.82	N.A	28.82	-29.60	
2	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	30.71	N.A	30.71	-21.81	
	2	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	28.20	N.A	28.20	1.92	
	3	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	25.00	N.A	25.00	-18.63	
3	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	24.88	N.A	24.88	-27.69	
	2	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	21.30	N.A	21.30	-14.80	
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	22.20	N.A	22.20	-45.83	
4	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	21.45	N.A	21.45	-45.67	
	2	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	23.60	N.A	23.60	-45.48	
	3	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	27.60	N.A	27.60	-14.63	
5	1	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	25.37	32.63	58.00	34.64	
	2	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	28.00	39.40	67.40	7.27	
	3	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	32.91	39.09	72.00	59.37	
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.91	39.09	72.00	67.40	
	2	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	29.04	39.90	68.93	72.00	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.40	39.90	68.93	66.26	
7	1	33.05	0.0	0.0	33.05	37.50	84.50	128.67	80.19	
	2	11.02	0.0	0.0	11.02	72.10	106.90	191.83	128.67	
	3	127.56	115.01	7.67	250.23	47.00	78.20	133.57	158.79	
8	1	138.90	100.26	8.71	247.87	133.60	113.10	270.48	122.55	
	2	88.82	48.86	14.84	152.52	53.30	97.10	159.89	20.25	
	3	0.0	88.04	10.41	187.27	21.55	127.73	153.11	-87.99	
9	1	0.0	24.03	0.0	24.03	69.48	112.64	194.49	89.41	
	2	0.0	4.56	10.30	14.86	77.30	119.80	197.10	7.22	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.80	99.00	167.09	246.83	
10	1	17.69	9.53	3.43	29.65	94.82	139.09	250.79	152.22	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.64	139.30	229.58	250.79	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	182.70	205.30	420.52	216.61	
11	1	5.90	4.60	0.0	10.50	250.70	211.70	506.44	402.83	
	2	62.02	30.29	13.02	105.33	429.00	189.20	694.56	506.44	
	3	13.69	82.75	22.32	118.76	287.30	202.07	540.51	680.77	
12	1	76.07	57.93	7.28	141.27	348.50	220.40	630.93	530.01	
	2	50.59	56.99	14.20	121.79	230.40	216.90	488.31	525.60	
	3	0.0	88.06	9.04	97.10	75.00	197.00	285.35	369.55	
	4	45.81	49.60	3.81	99.22	217.97	203.60	468.20	144.08	
	5	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	48.60	203.60	260.85	346.41	
	6	22.09	51.76	5.44	79.29	32.00	144.90	182.60	163.75	
	7	22.13	12.84	3.84	38.82	33.40	148.50	187.85	83.38	
	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.00	165.67	210.43	146.30	
	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.80	58.30	88.10	131.14	
	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.70	40.30	71.00	49.28	
	11	7.38	4.28	1.28	12.94	27.82	19.64	47.45	71.00	
	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.44	39.41	68.85	47.45	
	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.44	39.41	68.85	55.91	

Table A.4.1-19 (2) WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT														
		(1) CHAJNAT- PASAK CANAL		(2) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(3) KAENG KHOI	(14) TOTAL	(15) PASAK RIVER	(16) MANDROM REGULATOR	(17) (5)+(16)+ SIDE FLOW	(18) (7)-(4)				
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	26.10	20.30	49.30	-0.26					
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	26.10	21.90	48.00	-1.56					
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	21.73	8.73	30.45	-27.96					
2	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	25.61	16.98	42.58	-9.93					
	2	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	20.10	9.00	29.10	2.82					
	3	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	15.60	9.80	25.40	-18.23					
3	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	22.88	20.50	43.38	-9.19					
	2	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	19.52	13.10	32.62	-8.20					
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	20.10	19.50	39.60	-27.53					
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	19.60	38.90	58.50	-8.63					
4	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	17.55	18.45	36.00	-31.13					
	2	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	19.08	25.62	44.70	-22.43					
	3	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	21.50	18.60	40.10	-25.23					
5	1	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	23.10	17.30	44.00	-10.21					
	2	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	23.77	17.57	39.90	7.24					
	3	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	22.90	15.70	41.33	-9.40					
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.00	17.30	43.30	30.57					
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.55	10.55	84.09	84.09					
6	1	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	40.82	14.52	55.33	52.65					
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.70	27.60	106.17	106.17					
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.30	48.40	108.83	108.83					
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.50	105.50	146.14	146.14					
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.83	60.50	120.38	120.38					
7	1	7.15	46.74	0.0	53.89	43.20	124.00	174.89	121.00					
	2	31.26	0.0	0.0	31.26	29.00	114.10	148.26	117.00					
	3	54.26	97.18	17.49	168.94	50.18	133.55	192.66	23.72					
	3	30.89	47.97	5.83	84.69	40.79	123.88	171.94	87.24					
	3	0.0	0.0	0.47	0.47	45.10	184.80	237.93	237.93					
8	1	29.35	1.70	0.0	31.04	84.70	176.70	276.48	245.43					
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	165.82	136.00	331.33	331.33					
	3	9.78	0.57	0.16	10.50	98.54	165.83	281.91	271.41					
9	1	22.69	87.32	8.04	118.05	300.40	134.00	487.87	369.82					
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	512.00	138.90	736.64	736.64					
	3	127.19	74.90	21.90	223.99	609.60	135.47	857.01	633.02					
	3	49.96	54.07	9.98	114.01	474.00	135.47	693.84	579.83					
10	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	344.00	224.30	629.53	629.53					
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.10	193.60	309.16	92.58					
	3	115.23	93.74	7.62	216.58	98.10	193.60	309.16	92.58					
	3	0.0	19.73	0.0	19.73	142.00	123.00	290.28	270.54					
	3	38.41	37.82	2.54	78.77	194.70	180.30	409.66	330.89					
11	1	102.34	88.06	17.34	207.74	156.10	174.80	358.69	150.94					
	2	72.07	2.97	11.56	86.60	38.10	186.10	230.98	144.39					
	3	6.04	0.0	0.0	6.04	28.40	159.30	192.76	186.71					
	3	60.15	30.34	9.63	100.13	74.20	173.40	260.81	160.68					
	3	0.0	19.52	3.84	23.37	32.00	58.90	90.90	67.53					
12	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.30	41.90	74.20	74.20					
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.00	40.55	69.55	69.55					
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.00	40.55	69.55	69.55					
	3	0.0	6.51	1.28	7.79	31.10	47.12	78.22	70.43					

Table A.4.1-19: (3) WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT

		(1) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL		(2) RAPHIPAT CANAL		(3) KAFNG KHOI		(4) 1967 YEAR TOTAL		(5) PASAK RIVER		(6) MANOROM REGULATOR		(7) (5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW		(8) (7)-(4)	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	13.60	47.90	61.50	11.94								
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	10.97	48.40	59.37	9.81								
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	11.44	27.64	39.07	-19.35								
2	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	12.00	41.31	53.31	0.80								
	2	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	15.30	20.60	35.90	9.62								
	3	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	10.49	25.00	35.49	-8.14								
	3	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	10.92	29.25	40.17	-12.39								
3	1	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	12.24	24.95	37.19	-3.63								
	2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	12.30	25.40	37.70	-29.43								
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	11.21	26.60	37.81	-29.32								
4	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	8.88	29.45	38.34	-28.79								
	2	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	10.80	27.15	37.95	-29.18								
	3	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	6.85	26.60	33.45	-30.86								
	3	16.07	13.85	2.73	32.66	18.02	27.50	45.52	-20.76								
5	1	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	9.28	28.53	37.81	-12.92								
	2	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	6.40	19.30	25.70	17.67								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.29	26.30	36.59	36.59								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.10	41.55	53.65	53.65								
6	1	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	9.60	29.05	38.65	35.97								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.08	51.60	64.65	64.65								
	3	11.59	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.25	84.90	92.26	92.26								
	3	3.86	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.62	105.90	117.23	95.81								
7	1	6.97	0.0	3.28	7.14	8.98	80.80	91.38	84.24								
	2	70.28	34.53	3.47	10.44	6.86	88.90	96.98	86.55								
	3	10.21	15.15	0.91	105.73	6.08	112.00	119.16	13.44								
	3	29.15	16.56	11.13	36.50	14.18	83.73	100.43	63.94								
8	1	36.99	12.09	5.17	50.89	9.04	94.88	105.53	54.64								
	2	90.75	58.99	0.0	49.09	17.00	127.70	147.73	98.64								
	3	48.82	82.08	8.14	157.88	13.40	83.20	98.99	-58.89								
	3	58.85	51.05	0.0	130.90	34.27	117.36	157.74	26.84								
9	1	16.03	11.72	2.71	112.62	21.56	109.42	134.82	22.20								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.75	108.70	138.60	266.65	238.90								
	3	39.70	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.90	136.70	244.96	244.96								
10	1	18.58	3.91	0.0	39.70	162.50	166.90	358.32	318.62								
	2	30.95	58.46	0.0	22.49	121.03	147.40	289.98	267.49								
	3	108.01	101.53	0.0	89.41	350.80	102.80	516.04	426.63								
	3	95.91	92.94	17.83	227.38	318.40	220.90	595.97	368.59								
	3	78.29	84.31	16.77	205.61	166.55	219.91	416.10	210.49								
11	1	102.34	76.60	11.53	174.13	278.58	181.20	509.37	335.24								
	1	0.0	0.0	17.34	196.29	22.20	215.50	241.65	45.37								
	2	15.66	70.45	13.87	84.32	19.30	161.40	184.14	99.81								
	3	39.33	54.89	3.47	36.74	15.80	112.70	130.81	94.07								
12	1	22.69	19.52	11.56	105.78	19.10	163.03	185.53	79.75								
	1	0.0	0.0	3.84	46.05	10.52	62.80	73.32	27.77								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.26	82.70	90.96	90.96								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.02	71.55	78.56	78.56								
	3	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	8.60	72.35	80.95	65.60								

Table A.4.1-19 (4) WATER BALANCE OF KAFENG KHOI PROJECT											
			1968 YEAR			(CMS)			(7)	(5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(8) (7)-(4)
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
1	1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	6.92	68.90	75.82	26.26	
	2	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	5.24	64.40	69.64	20.08	
	3	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	3.25	42.27	45.52	-12.90	
2	1	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	5.14	58.52	63.66	11.15	
	2	2	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	4.57	45.00	49.57	23.29	
	3	3	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	7.04	24.70	31.74	-11.89	
3	1	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	6.53	24.11	30.64	-21.92	
	2	2	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	6.05	31.27	37.32	-3.50	
	3	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	4.28	21.70	25.98	-41.15	
4	1	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	3.62	26.36	29.98	-37.15	
	2	2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	3.99	24.82	28.81	-38.32	
	3	3	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	3.03	30.00	33.03	-32.30	
5	1	1	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	3.15	26.50	29.65	-24.56	
	2	2	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	3.48	26.50	29.98	-2.68	
	3	3	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	3.22	27.67	30.89	-19.85	
6	1	1	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	3.19	43.40	46.59	38.56	
	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.71	35.40	49.11	49.11	
	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.82	67.55	88.36	88.36	
7	1	1	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	12.57	48.78	61.35	58.68	
	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.00	69.50	90.70	90.70	
	3	3	17.88	22.55	0.0	40.42	20.60	112.20	136.47	96.04	
8	1	1	5.49	61.54	12.12	79.14	35.60	124.80	166.74	87.59	
	2	2	7.79	28.03	4.04	39.86	24.73	102.17	131.30	91.45	
	3	3	52.84	22.86	10.74	86.44	23.00	119.30	146.39	59.95	
9	1	1	106.72	80.21	17.74	204.67	18.70	173.40	195.43	-9.24	
	2	2	63.34	59.42	0.0	122.77	32.09	166.55	204.35	81.58	
	3	3	74.30	54.17	9.49	137.96	24.60	153.08	182.06	44.10	
10	1	1	0.0	0.0	1.10	1.10	71.30	160.10	244.09	242.99	
	2	2	72.07	55.65	0.0	127.72	74.40	113.50	201.14	73.43	
	3	3	37.21	17.70	0.0	54.91	41.55	208.27	257.21	202.30	
11	1	1	36.43	24.45	0.37	61.24	62.42	160.62	234.15	172.91	
	2	2	49.69	20.32	10.74	80.75	34.10	150.50	190.67	109.92	
	3	3	0.0	4.72	0.0	4.72	38.10	175.20	220.08	215.36	
12	1	1	26.02	0.0	4.10	30.11	58.20	203.00	271.56	241.45	
	2	2	25.24	8.35	4.95	38.53	43.47	176.23	227.44	188.91	
	3	3	13.19	0.0	17.72	30.91	40.20	119.90	167.26	136.34	
13	1	1	130.02	96.92	22.32	249.26	28.40	89.70	123.16	-126.10	
	2	2	108.01	81.08	18.30	207.39	33.82	115.27	155.11	-52.28	
	3	3	83.74	59.33	19.45	162.52	34.14	108.29	148.51	-14.01	
14	1	1	52.03	68.33	2.20	122.56	16.90	93.50	113.41	-9.16	
	2	2	81.87	52.62	13.87	148.37	9.51	47.40	58.60	-89.77	
	3	3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	7.18	54.40	62.86	21.31	
15	1	1	51.46	46.19	6.52	104.16	11.20	65.10	78.29	-25.87	
	2	2	77.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	8.89	75.20	84.09	38.04	
	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.28	31.70	37.98	37.98	
	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.78	31.91	35.69	35.69	
	5	5	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	6.32	46.27	52.59	37.24	

Table A.4.1-19 (5) WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT

		1969 YEAR			(CMS)			(7) (5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(8) (7)-(4)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
		CHAINAT- RAPHIPAT			TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANOROH REGULATOR		
		PASAK CANAL	CANAL	KAENG KHOI					
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	2.59	32.20	34.79	-14.77
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	3.25	29.50	32.75	-16.81
	3	28.78	22.26	4.88	52.51	2.96	30.64	33.60	-24.82
2	1	25.87	11.14	2.19	26.28	2.93	30.78	33.71	-18.80
	2	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	3.20	50.80	54.00	27.72
	3	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	2.55	24.90	27.45	-16.18
3	1	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	2.01	19.88	21.89	-30.67
	2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	2.59	31.86	34.45	-6.38
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	1.62	19.70	21.32	-45.81
4	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	1.19	16.60	17.79	-49.34
	2	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	1.81	14.27	16.08	-51.05
	3	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	1.54	16.86	18.40	-48.73
5	1	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	3.53	21.10	24.63	-40.70
	2	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	4.14	19.10	23.24	-30.97
	3	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	3.02	17.30	20.32	-12.34
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.56	19.17	22.73	-28.00
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.41	13.00	15.41	7.38
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.41	13.00	15.41	7.38
7	1	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	0.55	15.10	15.65	15.65
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.45	19.09	19.54	19.54
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.14	15.73	16.87	14.19
8	1	43.40	0.0	0.0	43.40	2.17	30.40	32.96	32.96
	2	14.47	0.0	0.0	14.47	9.72	66.00	77.45	77.45
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.55	132.30	145.91	102.50
9	1	29.22	0.0	3.10	32.33	7.81	76.23	85.44	70.97
	2	61.33	79.24	7.77	148.34	22.16	118.60	144.70	144.70
	3	30.18	26.41	3.62	60.22	50.50	148.50	207.99	175.66
10	1	15.72	57.29	0.0	73.01	43.55	138.09	189.39	41.05
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.74	135.06	180.69	120.47
	3	96.06	0.0	0.0	96.06	44.50	154.10	206.52	133.51
11	1	37.26	19.10	1.90	58.26	49.20	165.40	223.36	223.36
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67.09	217.73	296.76	194.99
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.60	179.08	242.21	183.95
12	1	66.71	25.25	10.30	102.26	130.60	150.30	304.15	304.15
	2	22.24	8.42	3.43	34.09	367.50	190.10	623.01	623.01
	3	67.20	0.0	24.36	91.56	826.40	152.10	1125.60	1023.34
13	1	65.66	51.88	19.87	137.41	441.50	164.17	684.25	650.17
	2	73.54	0.0	0.0	73.54	612.40	227.10	948.51	856.94
	3	68.80	17.29	14.75	100.84	279.80	220.50	550.10	412.69
14	1	75.89	54.80	9.01	139.70	63.00	208.64	282.85	209.31
	2	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	318.40	218.75	593.82	492.98
	3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	68.50	198.80	279.49	139.80
15	1	59.41	47.62	8.78	115.81	36.10	206.70	249.23	83.03
	2	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	16.90	171.10	191.01	149.46
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.50	192.20	239.91	124.10
16	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.90	84.90	97.80	51.75
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.91	53.64	65.55	65.55
	3	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	12.50	67.25	79.75	64.40

Table A.4.1-19 (6)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHUAI PROJECT										1970 YEAR		(CMS)		(5)+(6)+		(7)-(4)		(8)	
		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		(9)	
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL		RAPHIPAT CANAL		KAENG KHUAI		TOTAL		PASAK RIVER		MANOROM REGULATOR		SIDE FLOW					
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	11.11	51.40	62.51	12.95										
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	12.00	55.60	67.60	18.04										
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	11.37	52.00	63.37	4.95										
2	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	11.49	53.00	64.49	11.98										
	2	11.14	12.95	2.19	26.28	12.18	49.70	61.88	35.60										
	3	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	10.73	38.40	49.13	5.50										
3	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	13.50	51.63	65.13	12.56										
	2	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	12.14	46.57	58.71	17.89										
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	13.10	55.00	68.10	0.97										
	4	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	10.57	42.54	53.11	-13.98										
	5	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	8.10	37.40	45.50	-29.05										
	6	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	17.11	37.30	54.41	-14.02										
	7	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	12.77	45.30	58.07	-19.83										
	8	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	12.66	40.00	52.66	-19.83										
	9	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	9.79	47.30	57.09	25.41										
	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.98	51.40	63.38	25.41										
	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.29	74.27	85.56	1.93										
	12	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	11.02	57.66	68.68	1.93										
	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.44	126.30	139.78	49.06										
	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.10	100.90	122.22	63.38										
	15	0.0	15.07	0.0	15.07	37.80	122.60	167.13	85.56										
	16	0.0	5.02	0.0	5.02	22.45	116.60	143.04	66.00										
	17	79.28	0.0	11.59	90.87	62.80	163.30	237.28	139.78										
	18	130.39	77.98	9.97	218.34	64.70	132.30	208.52	139.78										
	19	0.0	62.90	0.0	62.90	57.45	153.27	220.95	122.22										
	20	69.89	46.96	7.18	124.04	61.65	149.62	222.25	98.21										
	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.00	138.10	206.42	-9.82										
	22	18.06	0.0	2.31	20.37	86.90	166.10	268.47	206.42										
	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	176.16	154.64	362.39	248.10										
	24	6.07	0.0	0.77	6.79	107.09	152.95	279.09	362.39										
	25	45.07	83.02	0.0	128.09	261.30	207.10	514.91	272.30										
	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	333.30	230.70	623.33	386.82										
	27	66.71	0.0	0.0	66.71	296.50	256.90	606.18	623.33										
	28	37.26	27.67	0.0	64.93	297.03	231.57	581.47	539.47										
	29	139.70	110.34	21.07	271.11	351.00	251.10	664.58	516.54										
	30	0.0	0.0	13.73	13.73	100.00	241.70	359.00	393.46										
	31	24.11	0.0	10.55	34.67	58.64	211.45	280.53	345.27										
	32	54.60	36.78	15.12	106.50	169.88	234.58	434.70	328.20										
	33	102.34	88.06	17.34	207.74	45.90	161.80	215.87	8.13										
	34	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	46.00	147.00	201.19	34.99										
	35	0.12	0.0	1.34	1.46	15.70	177.30	195.79	194.33										
	36	61.45	52.84	10.85	125.13	35.87	162.03	204.28	79.15										
	37	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.10	133.40	148.50	148.50										
	38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.50	116.40	130.90	148.50										
	39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.45	114.55	128.00	148.50										
	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.35	121.45	135.80	128.00										
	41	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	135.80										

Table A.4.1-19 (7)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOCI PROJECT																	
		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)	
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL		RAPHIPAT CANAL		KAENG KHOCI		TOTAL		PASAK RIVER		MANDORIM REGULATOR		SIDE FLOW		(7)-(4)	
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	10.74	86.80	97.54	47.98								
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	10.74	86.80	97.54	47.98								
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	10.94	81.73	89.83	40.27								
2	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	10.64	82.71	92.66	34.25								
	2	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	11.64	80.70	92.34	40.83								
	3	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	9.83	80.20	90.03	66.06								
3	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	10.32	81.63	91.95	46.40								
	2	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	10.60	80.84	91.44	39.39								
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	10.79	60.10	70.89	50.62								
4	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	11.25	59.45	70.71	-4.25								
	2	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	11.13	54.70	65.83	3.58								
	3	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	10.88	63.10	73.98	1.03								
5	1	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	10.99	59.50	70.49	0.50								
	2	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	11.00	59.10	70.10	19.77								
	3	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	9.22	65.10	74.32	37.83								
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.57	70.60	88.17	19.37								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.18	67.00	81.18	66.29								
	3	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	13.66	67.57	81.22	88.17								
7	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.93	113.40	125.10	81.18								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.41	127.40	131.42	81.18								
	3	4.75	43.39	1.24	49.38	15.93	119.00	137.77	125.10								
8	1	1.58	14.46	0.41	16.46	9.76	119.93	131.43	131.42								
	2	120.34	88.11	0.0	208.46	20.10	103.20	126.88	114.97								
	3	121.51	97.40	15.84	234.77	10.67	151.10	163.67	114.97								
9	1	91.93	78.52	8.26	178.70	10.66	176.27	188.83	-81.58								
	2	111.26	88.01	8.04	207.31	13.81	143.52	159.79	-71.10								
	3	0.0	15.91	0.0	15.91	10.58	213.30	225.76	10.13								
10	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.71	216.40	232.55	-47.52								
	2	43.44	7.43	0.0	50.86	164.27	199.27	341.92	209.85								
	3	14.48	7.78	0.0	22.26	62.85	209.66	283.70	232.55								
11	1	45.62	59.47	8.26	113.35	216.60	225.50	480.65	341.92								
	2	0.0	56.76	5.88	62.64	152.90	227.90	408.02	367.30								
	3	42.29	39.41	0.0	81.71	167.60	238.20	435.63	345.37								
12	1	29.30	51.88	4.72	85.90	179.03	230.93	441.43	353.93								
	2	66.83	0.0	10.51	77.34	157.80	249.70	435.59	355.53								
	3	114.30	101.37	20.40	236.08	132.60	250.40	406.60	358.25								
13	1	0.0	77.31	0.0	77.31	87.73	233.55	336.89	170.52								
	2	60.38	59.56	10.31	130.25	126.04	244.55	393.03	259.57								
	3	91.06	88.06	17.34	196.46	10.51	255.30	267.68	262.78								
14	1	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	10.36	223.60	235.80	71.22								
	2	17.69	17.61	3.47	38.77	10.10	114.00	125.90	69.61								
	3	63.54	58.71	11.56	133.81	10.32	197.63	209.79	87.12								
15	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	3.67	14.40	18.07	75.98								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.10	4.40	8.50	-27.98								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.53	8.18	17.71	8.50								
		7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	5.77	8.99	14.76	-0.59								

Table A.4.1-19 (8)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT

		1972 YEAR				(CMS)			(8)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL		KAENG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANDROM REGULATOR	(5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(17)-(4)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	8.75	8.00	16.75	-32.81
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	8.72	13.20	21.92	-27.64
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	7.65	30.00	37.65	-20.77
		25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	8.37	17.07	25.44	-27.07
2	1	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.29	10.97	81.30	92.27	65.99
	2	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	11.80	73.10	84.90	41.27
	3	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	10.97	59.67	70.63	18.07
3	1	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	11.25	71.36	82.60	41.78
	2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	13.13	54.00	67.13	0.00
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	12.91	68.82	81.73	14.60
4	1	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	13.08	64.51	77.59	10.46
	2	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	14.90	61.20	76.10	10.77
	3	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	14.40	82.20	96.60	63.94
		24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	14.70	74.50	89.20	38.47
5	1	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	13.50	54.10	67.60	59.57
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.50	80.40	93.90	93.90
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.32	83.82	93.14	93.14
6	1	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	12.11	72.77	84.88	82.20
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.14	103.40	117.70	117.70
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.56	138.40	148.48	122.60
		59.31	61.54	0.0	120.84	4.12	83.80	88.65	-32.19
7	1	19.77	29.14	0.0	48.91	8.27	108.53	118.28	69.37
	2	149.38	131.56	21.02	301.96	10.00	115.40	127.18	-174.78
	3	0.0	37.88	0.0	37.88	7.64	113.00	122.00	84.12
		108.57	94.58	11.50	214.66	10.71	134.09	146.71	-67.95
8	1	85.98	88.00	10.84	184.83	9.45	120.83	131.96	-52.87
	2	0.0	3.18	0.0	3.18	11.41	139.50	152.94	149.76
	3	62.45	74.59	12.78	149.82	11.47	169.50	183.01	33.20
		28.98	0.05	0.0	29.02	17.77	183.73	204.07	175.05
9	1	30.48	25.94	4.26	60.67	13.38	164.24	180.01	119.33
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.60	161.20	251.67	251.67
	3	48.21	78.72	0.0	126.93	282.80	90.10	423.24	423.24
		16.07	26.24	0.0	42.31	319.90	17.80	394.64	267.71
10	1	0.0	73.10	3.27	76.37	226.50	89.70	356.52	314.21
	2	31.81	81.96	22.07	135.84	309.90	38.30	403.36	326.99
	3	107.84	62.70	18.30	188.85	212.40	148.30	398.51	262.67
		46.55	72.59	14.55	133.69	187.09	206.82	427.21	238.36
11	1	45.56	88.06	0.0	133.62	236.46	131.14	409.69	276.01
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	120.30	168.90	310.61	176.99
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.10	145.30	200.78	200.78
		15.19	26.35	0.0	41.54	30.10	129.70	165.16	165.16
12	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.83	147.97	225.52	180.98
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.50	105.50	128.00	128.00
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.69	61.50	75.19	75.19
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.44	49.36	62.80	62.80
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.54	72.12	88.66	88.66

Table A.4.1-19 (9)

WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT

WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT												
		(1) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	(21) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(3) KAFNG KHOI	(14) TOTAL	(5) PASAK RIVER	(16) MANOROM REGULATOR	(17) (51)+(61)+ SIDE FLOW	(8) (17)-(14)			
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	14.50	46.60	61.10	11.54			
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	15.70	41.30	57.00	7.44			
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	11.48	60.36	71.85	13.43			
2	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	13.89	49.42	63.32	10.80			
	2	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	10.44	50.20	60.64	34.36			
	3	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	11.63	29.90	41.53	-2.10			
3	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	13.13	63.50	76.63	24.06			
	2	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	11.73	47.87	59.60	18.78			
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	10.71	47.90	58.61	-8.52			
4	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	11.65	65.90	77.55	10.42			
	2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	11.91	62.09	74.00	6.87			
	3	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	11.42	58.63	70.05	2.92			
5	1	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	11.10	71.30	82.40	17.07			
	2	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	0.0	56.20	56.20	1.99			
	3	74.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	13.30	55.30	68.60	35.94			
6	1	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	8.13	60.93	69.07	18.33			
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.60	71.60	87.20	79.17			
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.40	100.10	114.50	114.50			
7	1	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	15.27	99.18	114.45	114.45			
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.09	90.29	105.38	102.71			
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.20	119.70	136.43	136.43			
8	1	65.78	61.54	0.0	127.32	16.17	125.10	144.15	144.15			
	2	21.93	20.51	0.0	42.44	12.30	139.40	153.89	26.57			
	3	116.46	93.52	5.44	215.43	14.22	128.07	144.82	102.38			
9	1	105.79	74.00	0.0	179.80	13.95	106.30	122.73	-92.69			
	2	31.90	0.0	0.0	31.90	13.04	136.00	151.36	-28.43			
	3	84.72	55.84	1.81	142.37	16.27	179.27	198.44	166.54			
10	1	17.57	22.28	4.17	44.02	14.42	140.52	157.51	15.14			
	2	75.03	0.0	0.0	75.03	27.20	190.30	222.34	178.32			
	3	50.67	55.75	0.12	106.54	21.30	209.30	234.39	159.36			
11	1	47.76	26.01	1.43	75.20	17.73	197.55	218.43	111.89			
	2	51.54	74.43	1.53	127.49	22.08	199.05	225.05	149.86			
	3	0.0	0.0	15.00	15.00	75.50	221.60	310.54	183.05			
12	1	0.0	34.32	0.0	34.32	159.80	221.70	409.94	394.94			
	2	17.18	36.25	5.51	58.94	198.00	233.50	466.74	432.42			
	3	19.85	56.71	0.0	76.56	144.43	225.60	395.74	336.80			
13	1	131.69	74.64	16.17	222.50	277.00	255.10	581.41	504.85			
	2	108.01	92.94	18.08	219.03	214.60	260.60	513.40	290.90			
	3	86.52	74.76	11.42	172.70	88.73	254.91	359.43	140.40			
14	1	101.23	88.06	17.34	206.63	193.44	256.87	484.74	312.05			
	2	61.53	16.98	2.84	81.35	16.24	229.20	248.33	41.70			
	3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	15.00	187.70	205.37	124.02			
15	1	61.08	40.88	7.88	109.84	15.50	125.40	143.66	102.11			
	2	22.50	19.52	3.84	45.87	15.58	180.77	199.12	89.28			
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.90	43.60	58.50	12.63			
16	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.90	28.20	44.10	44.10			
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.47	18.36	28.84	28.84			
	3	7.50	6.51	1.78	15.29	13.76	30.05	43.81	28.52			

Table A.4.1-19 (10) WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT

1974 YEAR									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAENG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANOROM REGULATOR	(5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(7)-(4)	
1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	4.73	29.20	33.93	-15.63	
2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	15.10	54.80	69.90	20.34	
3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	14.87	60.00	74.87	16.45	
2	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	11.57	48.00	59.57	7.06	
1	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	0.0	57.50	57.50	31.22	
2	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	0.0	60.80	60.80	17.17	
3	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	0.0	71.50	71.50	18.94	
3	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	0.0	63.27	63.27	22.44	
1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	11.67	64.80	76.47	9.34	
2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	18.60	78.00	96.60	29.47	
3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	10.25	65.55	75.79	8.66	
4	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	13.51	69.45	82.95	15.82	
1	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	12.82	107.10	119.92	54.59	
2	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	12.74	118.40	131.14	76.93	
3	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	10.63	104.80	115.43	82.77	
5	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	12.06	110.10	122.16	71.43	
1	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	3.00	100.40	103.40	95.37	
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.60	119.20	140.80	140.80	
3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.09	104.00	138.09	138.09	
6	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	19.56	107.37	127.43	124.75	
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.95	84.80	97.70	97.70	
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.10	99.50	109.04	109.04	
3	0.0	38.14	5.13	43.27	11.74	150.60	164.43	121.16	
7	0.0	12.71	1.71	14.42	10.26	111.63	123.72	109.30	
2	48.95	0.0	11.40	60.35	9.29	135.30	146.24	85.89	
3	122.07	121.11	0.0	243.18	8.55	105.60	115.67	-127.51	
8	2.48	0.0	0.0	2.48	10.17	121.00	132.98	130.51	
1	57.83	40.37	3.80	102.00	9.34	120.63	131.63	29.63	
2	0.0	7.80	0.19	7.99	21.50	201.70	227.03	219.04	
3	86.50	85.09	7.07	178.66	12.86	184.60	200.75	27.09	
3	0.0	5.98	0.0	5.98	19.09	215.16	237.85	231.87	
9	28.83	32.96	2.42	64.21	17.82	200.89	221.88	157.67	
1	31.57	4.56	1.49	37.62	46.10	216.40	270.71	233.08	
2	0.0	0.0	3.78	3.78	74.90	229.70	317.93	314.15	
3	0.0	47.37	1.27	48.65	114.00	241.80	376.09	327.45	
10	10.52	17.31	2.18	30.02	78.33	229.30	321.58	291.56	
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	187.70	236.50	457.61	457.61	
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	314.30	105.50	475.75	475.75	
3	83.97	13.51	12.52	110.00	141.91	186.73	353.90	243.89	
11	27.99	4.50	4.17	36.67	214.64	176.24	429.08	392.42	
1	30.21	0.0	0.0	30.21	109.30	166.40	295.16	264.95	
2	70.96	0.0	13.87	84.84	110.10	183.80	313.50	228.66	
3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	64.10	59.60	135.11	93.56	
3	40.55	5.87	5.78	52.20	94.50	136.60	247.92	195.72	
12	17.69	18.73	2.53	38.95	30.60	24.20	54.80	15.85	
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.40	112.30	135.70	135.70	
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.73	67.45	88.18	88.18	
3	0.0	0.0	0.84	0.84	24.91	67.98	92.89	79.91	
	5.90	6.24		12.98					

Table A.4.1-19 (11)

Table A.4.1-19 (11)													
WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT													
1975 YEAR													
TOTAL													
(CMIS)													
(5) PASAK RIVER													
(6) MANOPOM REGULATOR													
(7) (5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW													
(8) (7)-(14)													
(9) (14)													
(10) (14)													
(11) (14)													
(12) (14)													
(13) (14)													
(14) (14)													
(15) (14)													
(16) (14)													
(17) (14)													
(18) (14)													
(19) (14)													
(20) (14)													
(21) (14)													
(22) (14)													
(23) (14)													
(24) (14)													
(25) (14)													
(26) (14)													
(27) (14)													
(28) (14)													
(29) (14)													
(30) (14)													
(31) (14)													
(32) (14)													
(33) (14)													
(34) (14)													
(35) (14)													
(36) (14)													
(37) (14)													
(38) (14)													
(39) (14)													
(40) (14)													
(41) (14)													
(42) (14)													
(43) (14)													
(44) (14)													
(45) (14)													
(46) (14)													
(47) (14)													
(48) (14)													
(49) (14)													
(50) (14)													
(51) (14)													
(52) (14)													
(53) (14)													
(54) (14)													
(55) (14)													
(56) (14)													
(57) (14)													
(58) (14)													
(59) (14)													
(60) (14)													
(61) (14)													
(62) (14)													
(63) (14)													
(64) (14)													
(65) (14)													
(66) (14)													
(67) (14)													
(68) (14)													
(69) (14)													
(70) (14)													
(71) (14)													
(72) (14)													
(73) (14)													
(74) (14)													
(75) (14)													
(76) (14)													
(77) (14)													
(78) (14)													
(79) (14)													
(80) (14)													
(81) (14)													
(82) (14)													
(83) (14)													
(84) (14)													
(85) (14)													
(86) (14)													
(87) (14)													
(88) (14)													
(89) (14)													
(90) (14)													
(91) (14)													
(92) (14)													
(93) (14)													
(94) (14)													
(95) (14)													
(96) (14)													
(97) (14)													
(98) (14)													
(99) (14)													
(100) (14)													

Table A.4.1-19 (12)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT										1976 YEAR		(CMS)		(5)+(6)+		(8)	
		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(5)+(6)+	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
		CHAI NAT - PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAENG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANORON REGULATOR	SINF FLOW	(5)+(6)+								
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	15.95	32.10	48.05	-1.51								
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	12.41	29.60	42.01	-7.55								
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	11.51	45.64	57.15	-1.27								
		25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	13.29	35.78	49.07	-3.44								
2	1	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	16.20	80.30	96.50	70.22								
	2	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	11.89	110.50	122.39	78.76								
	3	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	9.02	98.00	107.02	54.46								
		20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	12.37	96.27	108.64	67.81								
3	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	11.74	123.60	135.34	68.21								
	2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	18.90	147.10	166.00	98.87								
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	19.55	55.00	74.55	7.42								
		32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	16.73	108.57	125.30	58.17								
4	1	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	20.90	151.40	172.30	106.97								
	2	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	16.47	150.70	167.17	112.96								
	3	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	18.32	159.00	177.32	144.66								
		3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	18.56	153.70	172.26	121.53								
5	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.93	112.40	137.33	129.30								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.58	58.60	73.18	73.18								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.45	157.27	188.73	188.73								
		1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	23.65	109.42	133.08	130.40								
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.50	168.10	195.78	195.78								
	2	6.23	0.0	0.0	6.23	18.50	186.60	208.39	202.17								
	3	24.17	0.0	0.0	24.17	22.70	211.10	237.84	213.67								
		10.13	0.0	0.0	10.13	21.57	188.60	214.01	203.87								
7	1	20.10	0.0	0.0	20.10	18.51	190.10	211.90	191.81								
	2	68.06	14.00	21.00	103.07	14.26	185.90	202.70	99.63								
	3	0.0	11.39	0.0	11.39	34.73	197.36	238.27	226.88								
		29.39	8.47	7.00	44.85	22.50	191.12	217.63	172.77								
8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.00	200.70	243.11	243.11								
	2	0.0	89.39	0.0	89.39	77.30	212.80	299.15	209.76								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	179.18	119.44	330.71	330.71								
		0.0	29.80	0.0	29.80	96.16	177.71	290.99	261.19								
9	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	272.60	135.50	456.62	447.60								
	2	36.00	91.77	18.23	146.01	342.00	218.40	621.28	475.27								
	3	59.49	0.0	2.78	62.27	343.10	220.10	624.27	562.00								
		31.83	33.60	7.00	72.43	319.23	191.33	567.39	494.96								
10	1	100.68	43.18	10.01	153.87	438.50	238.90	755.45	601.59								
	2	54.19	113.31	0.50	168.00	510.10	236.80	837.70	669.69								
	3	0.0	23.35	0.0	23.35	328.73	249.45	636.69	613.34								
		51.62	59.95	3.50	115.07	425.78	241.72	743.28	628.21								
11	1	76.45	71.83	13.68	161.95	264.70	221.70	533.52	371.57								
	2	81.97	70.45	13.87	166.20	158.30	191.70	378.18	211.98								
	3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	59.40	159.90	229.87	188.32								
		59.60	53.30	10.34	123.23	160.80	191.10	380.52	257.29								
12	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	37.30	72.60	109.90	63.85								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.70	53.90	81.60	81.60								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.00	59.77	79.27	79.27								
		7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	28.33	61.92	90.26	74.91								

Table A.4.1-19. (13)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT										1977 YEAR			(CMS)			(7)-(14)	
			(1)		(2)		(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)	(15)+(16)+ SIDE FLOW	(17)	(18)		
			CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAENG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANDROM REGULATOR									
1	1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	17.80	157.70	175.50	125.94							
		2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	14.30	154.90	169.20	119.64							
		3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	10.68	148.73	159.41	100.99							
2	2	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	14.26	153.78	168.04	115.52							
		2	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	8.65	79.30	87.95	61.67							
		3	21.49	18.49	3.44	43.63	7.24	126.60	133.94	90.21							
3	3	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	6.47	101.00	107.47	54.91							
		2	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	7.45	102.30	109.75	68.93							
		3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	6.04	130.50	136.54	69.41							
4	4	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	6.51	130.30	136.31	69.18							
		2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	6.19	135.15	141.33	84.02							
		3	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	7.84	119.30	127.14	74.20							
5	5	1	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	6.55	122.40	128.95	61.81							
		2	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	8.46	168.90	177.36	74.74							
		3	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	7.62	136.87	144.48	93.75							
6	6	1	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	25.60	168.20	193.80	144.70							
		2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.90	172.00	189.90	185.77							
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.27	165.09	183.36	189.90							
7	7	1	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	20.59	168.43	189.02	186.34							
		2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.80	147.70	171.02	171.02							
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.00	160.90	177.39	177.39							
8	8	1	54.87	54.53	0.0	109.40	9.11	124.90	135.63	26.23							
		2	18.29	18.18	0.0	36.47	14.30	144.50	161.35	124.88							
		3	99.07	0.0	0.0	99.07	6.53	149.60	157.29	58.22							
9	9	1	146.11	124.29	18.09	288.49	5.17	160.10	166.19	-122.30							
		2	62.67	22.82	1.93	87.42	6.55	150.09	157.80	70.38							
		3	102.62	49.04	6.67	158.33	6.00	153.26	160.43	2.10							
10	10	1	0.0	0.0	0.34	0.34	6.67	134.50	142.36	142.01							
		2	82.24	37.98	7.29	127.52	6.88	133.20	141.30	13.79							
		3	1.91	70.94	8.56	81.40	45.64	168.64	222.40	140.99							
11	11	1	28.05	36.31	5.40	69.76	19.73	145.45	168.69	98.93							
		2	49.69	60.26	3.31	113.27	85.60	180.70	281.54	168.27							
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	188.70	224.40	446.69	446.69							
12	12	1	16.56	20.09	1.10	37.76	498.10	240.80	827.56	827.56							
		2	117.51	93.95	13.46	224.91	257.47	215.30	518.60	480.84							
		3	68.80	49.18	16.30	134.28	383.10	211.50	662.79	437.88							
13	13	1	29.32	61.83	4.31	95.47	40.55	205.70	315.14	180.86							
		2	71.84	68.32	11.36	151.55	172.18	185.64	233.40	137.93							
		3	102.34	85.67	17.34	205.36	13.19	200.95	403.78	252.22							
14	14	1	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	13.19	194.90	215.40	10.04							
		2	11.22	17.61	2.18	31.02	9.08	145.80	161.34	-4.86							
		3	65.14	57.91	11.13	134.19	13.22	144.60	155.30	124.28							
15	15	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	8.24	109.10	117.34	43.15							
		2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.36	39.20	47.56	71.29							
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.35	41.27	50.63	47.56							
16	16	1	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	8.65	63.19	71.84	56.49							

Table A.4.1-19 (14)

4.1-19 (14)									
WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT									
1978 YEAR									
(4)									
TOTAL									
(5)									
PASAK RIVER									
(6)									
MANOROM REGULATOR									
(7)									
(5)+(6)+ SDF FLOW									
(7)-(14)									
(8)									
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	8.11	28.90	37.01	-12.55
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	7.15	36.60	43.75	-5.81
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	5.12	31.55	36.66	-21.76
2	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	6.79	32.35	39.14	-13.37
	2	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	4.38	43.80	48.18	21.90
	3	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	3.68	96.90	100.58	56.95
	3	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	3.82	47.88	51.70	-0.86
3	1	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.87	3.96	62.86	66.82	26.00
	2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	3.38	73.00	76.38	9.25
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	2.76	82.70	85.46	18.33
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	2.97	78.08	81.05	13.92
4	1	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	2.90	78.70	81.60	16.27
	2	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	6.88	94.20	101.08	46.87
	3	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	11.24	87.60	98.84	66.18
	3	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	7.01	86.83	93.84	43.11
5	1	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	7.45	75.50	82.95	74.92
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.98	48.00	61.98	61.98
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.55	28.18	49.73	49.73
	3	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	14.33	50.56	64.89	62.21
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.20	36.40	54.31	54.31
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.50	57.70	74.78	74.78
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.50	81.30	112.52	112.52
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.73	58.47	80.53	80.53
7	1	40.26	14.75	0.0	55.01	29.00	76.80	110.96	55.96
	2	75.65	41.38	2.32	119.34	145.20	108.20	279.25	159.90
	3	0.0	5.60	2.33	7.93	299.45	48.18	400.94	393.01
	3	38.63	20.58	1.55	60.76	157.88	77.73	263.72	202.95
8	1	34.77	25.14	0.0	59.92	327.80	82.40	468.55	408.63
	2	0.12	49.76	0.0	49.88	246.50	160.60	450.98	401.09
	3	106.66	94.23	16.11	217.00	334.64	177.45	571.66	354.66
	3	47.18	56.38	5.37	108.93	302.98	140.15	497.06	388.13
9	1	70.59	56.44	0.0	127.03	311.80	223.50	590.80	463.77
	2	0.0	25.09	0.0	25.09	239.50	226.20	508.33	483.24
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	585.10	75.50	764.75	764.75
	3	23.53	27.18	0.0	50.71	378.80	175.07	621.29	570.58
10	1	125.09	0.0	20.79	145.88	2159.70	0.0	2544.13	2398.24
	2	131.69	91.03	0.0	222.72	714.70	23.50	865.42	642.70
	3	107.00	92.94	17.08	217.02	201.64	113.82	351.35	134.32
	3	121.26	61.32	12.62	195.21	1025.35	45.77	1253.63	1058.42
11	1	102.34	88.06	17.09	207.49	55.30	220.90	286.04	78.55
	2	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	34.80	215.10	256.09	89.90
	3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	30.10	180.60	216.06	174.51
	3	68.23	58.71	11.48	138.41	40.07	205.53	252.73	114.32
12	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	29.80	100.50	130.30	84.25
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.10	34.80	60.90	60.90
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.36	101.55	123.91	123.91
	3	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	26.09	78.95	105.04	89.68

Table A.4.1-19 (15)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT										
CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL			(1)	(2)	(3)	1979 YEAR		(CMS)		
			PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAENG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANDROM REGULATOR	(51)+(6)+(7) SIDE FLOW	(8) (71)-(14)
1	1	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	18.80	72.70	91.50	41.94	
	2	24.41	21.01	4.14	49.56	16.50	91.20	107.70	58.14	
	3	28.78	24.76	4.88	58.42	12.27	72.55	84.82	26.40	
2	1	25.87	22.26	4.38	52.51	15.86	78.82	94.67	42.16	
	2	12.95	11.14	2.19	26.28	10.90	69.80	80.70	54.42	
	3	21.49	18.49	3.64	43.63	9.85	97.70	107.55	63.92	
3	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	9.11	125.50	134.61	82.05	
	2	20.11	17.30	3.41	40.82	9.95	97.67	107.62	66.80	
	3	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	9.27	116.80	126.07	58.94	
	1	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	8.46	142.10	150.56	83.43	
	2	33.07	28.45	5.60	67.13	9.33	147.82	157.15	90.02	
	3	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	9.02	135.57	144.59	77.46	
4	1	26.71	22.98	4.53	54.21	5.33	164.90	170.23	116.02	
	2	16.09	13.85	2.73	32.66	6.73	141.30	148.03	115.37	
	3	24.99	21.51	4.24	50.73	5.59	154.73	160.32	109.59	
5	1	3.96	3.41	0.67	8.03	9.19	147.40	156.59	148.56	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.79	132.30	147.09	147.09	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.15	88.45	142.61	142.61	
6	1	1.32	1.14	0.22	2.68	26.04	122.72	148.76	146.08	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.19	123.90	144.15	144.15	
	3	15.84	19.84	2.37	38.06	25.75	134.50	164.83	126.78	
7	1	58.01	53.58	0.0	111.59	29.78	140.50	175.58	63.99	
	2	24.62	24.47	0.79	49.88	24.24	132.97	161.52	111.64	
	3	152.34	131.56	15.88	299.78	60.20	182.00	252.92	-46.86	
	1	110.60	0.0	4.14	114.74	27.71	156.40	189.04	74.30	
	2	15.93	28.32	8.31	52.56	20.37	155.82	179.82	127.26	
	3	92.96	53.29	9.44	155.69	36.09	164.74	207.26	51.57	
8	1	41.43	20.53	7.19	64.15	14.61	136.30	153.51	89.36	
	2	79.28	0.0	8.26	87.55	40.90	164.70	212.84	125.33	
	3	80.26	0.0	0.0	80.26	59.06	152.00	221.58	141.32	
9	1	66.99	6.84	3.49	77.32	38.19	151.00	195.99	118.67	
	2	51.36	109.76	4.63	165.74	71.67	155.70	240.13	74.39	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.14	176.80	235.86	235.86	
	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	127.16	116.70	266.49	266.49	
10	1	17.12	36.59	1.54	55.25	82.99	149.73	247.50	192.25	
	2	143.77	83.60	24.36	251.74	237.63	164.40	444.33	192.59	
	3	131.69	113.31	22.32	267.31	89.87	158.30	264.17	-3.15	
	1	108.01	51.71	12.09	171.81	17.39	132.91	153.40	57.01	
	2	127.82	82.87	19.59	230.29	114.96	151.87	287.30	-42.46	
	3	102.34	88.06	17.34	207.74	10.94	152.40	165.29	-4.15	
11	1	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	9.55	150.80	162.05	95.67	
	2	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	8.59	127.10	137.22	16.36	
	3	68.23	58.71	11.56	138.50	9.69	143.43	154.85	57.46	
12	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	7.61	95.90	103.51	49.76	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.96	43.80	58.98	58.98	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.80	53.18	58.98	58.98	
	1	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	6.46	64.29	70.75	55.40	

Table A.4.1-20 Water Balance Computation
 (Cropping intensity 120%)

Definition of the symbol in the table are described as follows;

Month

1. 1 - First decade of January
- 2 - Second "
- 3 - Third "
- Mean value of January

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| (1) Chainat - Pasak Canal | } | Water requirement |
| (2) Raphipat Canal | | |
| (3) Kaeng Khoi | | |

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| (5) Pasak river discharge | } | Available discharge |
| (6) Manorom discharge | | |
| (7)* Side flow | | |

Side Flow (Drainage Area 2,580 km²) was calculated from the specific discharge of Pasak river (Drainage Area 14,520 km²) and it is only taking account of the month from July to November.

Table A.4.1-20 (1)

Table A.4.1-20 (1)									
WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT									
1965 YEAR									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAENG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANDROM REGULATOR	(5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(7)-(4)	
1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	32.60	N.A	32.60	-33.48	
2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	30.70	N.A	30.70	-35.38	
3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	28.82	N.A	28.82	-49.07	
	34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	30.71	N.A	30.71	-39.31	
2	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	28.20	N.A	28.20	-6.84	
2	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	25.00	N.A	25.00	-33.17	
3	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	24.88	N.A	24.88	-45.21	
	26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	26.02	N.A	26.02	-28.41	
3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	21.30	N.A	21.30	-68.21	
2	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	22.20	N.A	22.20	-67.31	
3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	21.45	N.A	21.45	-68.05	
	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	21.65	N.A	21.65	-67.85	
4	42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	23.60	N.A	23.60	-36.40	
	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	24.90	N.A	24.90	-16.28	
2	21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	27.60	N.A	27.60	-23.75	
3	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	25.37	N.A	25.37	-9.65	
5	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	28.00	N.A	28.00	56.69	
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.20	N.A	26.20	67.40	
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.91	N.A	32.91	72.00	
3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.09	N.A	39.09	80.19	
6	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	29.04	N.A	29.04	68.93	
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.40	N.A	31.40	80.19	
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.50	N.A	37.50	128.67	
3	33.05	0.0	0.0	33.05	72.10	N.A	72.10	158.79	
	11.02	0.0	0.0	11.02	47.00	N.A	47.00	122.55	
7	127.56	115.01	7.67	250.23	133.60	N.A	133.60	20.25	
2	138.90	100.26	8.71	247.87	53.30	N.A	53.30	159.89	
3	0.0	48.86	14.84	63.70	21.55	N.A	21.55	89.41	
	88.82	88.04	10.41	187.27	69.48	N.A	69.48	7.22	
8	0.0	24.03	0.0	24.03	77.30	N.A	77.30	246.83	
2	0.0	4.56	10.30	14.86	57.80	N.A	57.80	152.22	
3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.82	N.A	94.82	250.79	
	0.0	9.53	3.43	12.96	76.64	N.A	76.64	216.61	
9	17.69	0.0	0.0	17.69	182.70	N.A	182.70	402.83	
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	250.20	N.A	250.20	506.44	
2	0.0	13.79	0.0	13.79	429.00	N.A	429.00	680.77	
3	0.0	4.60	0.0	4.60	287.30	N.A	287.30	530.01	
10	62.02	30.29	13.02	105.33	348.50	N.A	348.50	525.60	
1	13.69	82.75	22.32	118.76	230.40	N.A	230.40	369.55	
2	76.07	57.93	7.28	141.27	75.00	N.A	75.00	144.08	
3	50.59	56.99	14.20	121.79	217.97	N.A	217.97	346.41	
	0.0	88.06	9.04	97.10	48.60	N.A	48.60	163.75	
11	45.81	49.60	3.81	99.22	32.00	N.A	32.00	83.38	
2	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	33.40	N.A	33.40	146.30	
3	22.09	51.76	5.44	79.29	38.00	N.A	38.00	131.14	
	22.13	12.84	3.84	38.82	29.80	N.A	29.80	49.28	
12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.70	N.A	30.70	71.00	
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.82	N.A	27.82	47.45	
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.44	N.A	29.44	55.91	
3	7.38	1.26	1.28	12.94	29.44	N.A	29.44	68.85	

Table A.4.1-20 (2)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	CHIAINAT- PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAENG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANOROM REGULATOR	(15)+(16)+ SIDE FLOW	(17)-(18)			
1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	13.60	47.90	61.50	-4.58			
2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	10.97	48.40	59.37	-6.71			
3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	11.44	27.04	39.07	-38.82			
4	34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	12.00	41.31	53.31	-16.70			
5	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	15.30	20.60	35.90	0.86			
6	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	10.49	25.00	35.49	-22.68			
7	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	10.92	29.25	40.17	-29.91			
8	26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	12.24	24.95	37.19	-17.24			
9	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	12.30	25.40	37.70	-51.81			
10	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	11.21	26.60	37.81	-51.70			
11	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	8.88	29.45	38.34	-51.17			
12	42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	10.80	27.15	37.95	-51.56			
13	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	6.85	26.60	33.45	-52.63			
14	21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	18.02	27.50	45.52	-38.83			
15	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	9.28	28.53	37.81	-29.83			
16	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	6.40	19.30	25.70	14.99			
17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.29	26.30	36.59	36.59			
18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.10	41.55	53.65	53.65			
19	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	9.60	29.05	38.65	35.07			
20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.08	51.60	64.65	64.65			
21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.25	84.90	92.26	92.26			
22	11.59	0.0	9.83	21.42	9.62	105.90	117.23	95.81			
23	3.86	0.0	3.28	7.14	8.98	80.80	91.38	84.24			
24	6.97	0.0	3.47	10.44	6.86	88.90	96.98	86.55			
25	70.28	34.53	0.91	105.73	6.08	112.00	119.16	13.44			
26	10.21	15.15	11.13	36.50	16.18	83.73	100.43	63.94			
27	29.15	16.56	5.17	50.89	9.04	94.88	105.53	54.64			
28	36.99	12.09	0.0	49.09	17.00	127.70	147.73	98.64			
29	90.75	58.99	8.14	157.88	13.40	83.20	98.99	-58.89			
30	48.82	82.08	0.0	130.90	34.27	117.36	157.74	26.84			
31	58.85	51.05	2.71	112.62	21.56	109.42	134.82	22.20			
32	16.03	11.72	0.0	27.75	108.70	138.60	266.65	238.90			
33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.90	136.70	244.96	244.96			
34	39.70	0.0	0.0	39.70	162.50	166.90	358.32	318.62			
35	18.58	3.91	0.0	22.49	121.03	147.40	289.98	267.49			
36	30.95	58.46	0.0	89.41	350.80	102.80	516.04	368.59			
37	108.01	101.53	17.83	227.38	318.40	220.90	595.97	368.59			
38	95.91	92.94	16.77	205.61	166.55	219.91	416.10	210.49			
39	78.79	84.31	11.53	174.13	278.58	181.20	509.37	335.24			
40	102.34	75.20	17.34	196.29	22.20	215.50	241.65	45.37			
41	0.0	7.45	13.87	84.32	19.30	161.40	184.14	99.81			
42	15.66	17.61	3.47	36.74	15.80	112.20	130.81	94.07			
43	39.33	54.89	11.56	105.78	19.10	163.03	185.53	79.75			
44	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	10.52	62.80	73.32	27.27			
45	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.26	82.70	90.96	90.96			
46	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.02	71.55	78.56	78.56			
47	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.60	72.35	80.95	80.95			
48	7.56	4.51	1.28	15.35							

Table A.4.1-20 (3)

WATFP BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT										1968 YEAR			(CMS)			(71)-(74)	
		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAENG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANDROM REGULATOR	(5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1	1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	6.42	68.90	75.82	9.74								
	2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	5.24	64.40	69.64	3.56								
	3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	3.25	42.27	45.52	-32.37								
		34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	5.14	58.52	63.66	-6.36								
2	1	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	4.57	45.00	49.57	14.53								
	2	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	7.04	24.70	31.74	-26.43								
	3	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	6.53	24.11	30.64	-39.44								
		26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	6.05	31.27	37.32	-17.11								
3	1	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	4.28	21.70	25.98	-63.53								
	2	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	4.07	26.40	30.47	-59.04								
	3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	3.62	26.36	29.98	-59.52								
		42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	3.99	24.82	28.81	-60.69								
4	1	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	3.03	30.00	33.03	-54.07								
	2	21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	3.15	26.50	29.65	-42.63								
	3	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	3.48	26.50	29.98	-13.57								
		5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	3.22	27.67	30.89	-36.76								
5	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.19	43.40	46.59	35.88								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.71	35.40	49.11	49.11								
	3	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	20.82	67.55	88.36	88.36								
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.57	48.78	61.35	57.78								
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.00	69.50	90.70	90.70								
	2	17.88	22.55	0.0	40.42	20.60	112.20	136.47	96.04								
	3	5.49	61.54	12.12	79.14	35.60	124.80	166.74	87.59								
		7.79	28.03	4.04	39.86	24.73	102.17	131.30	91.45								
7	1	52.84	22.86	10.74	86.44	23.00	119.30	146.39	59.95								
	2	106.72	80.21	17.74	204.67	18.70	173.40	195.43	-9.24								
	3	63.34	59.42	0.0	122.77	32.09	166.55	204.35	81.58								
		74.30	54.17	9.49	137.96	24.60	153.08	182.06	44.10								
8	1	0.0	0.0	1.10	1.10	71.30	160.10	244.09	247.99								
	2	72.07	55.65	0.0	127.72	74.40	113.50	201.14	73.43								
	3	37.21	17.70	0.0	54.91	41.55	208.27	257.21	202.30								
		36.43	24.45	0.37	61.24	62.42	160.62	234.15	172.91								
9	1	49.69	20.32	10.74	80.75	34.10	150.50	190.67	109.92								
	2	0.0	4.72	0.0	4.72	38.10	175.20	220.08	215.36								
	3	26.02	0.0	4.10	30.11	58.20	203.00	271.56	241.45								
		25.74	8.35	4.95	38.53	43.47	176.23	227.44	188.91								
10	1	13.19	0.0	17.72	30.91	40.20	119.90	167.26	136.34								
	2	130.02	96.92	22.32	249.26	28.40	89.70	123.16	-126.10								
	3	108.01	81.08	18.30	207.39	33.82	115.27	155.11	-52.28								
		83.74	59.33	19.45	162.52	34.14	108.29	148.51	-14.01								
11	1	52.03	68.33	2.20	122.56	16.90	93.50	113.41	-9.16								
	2	81.87	52.62	13.87	148.37	9.51	47.40	58.60	-89.77								
	3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	7.18	54.40	62.86	21.31								
		51.46	46.19	6.52	104.16	11.20	65.10	78.29	-25.87								
12	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	8.89	75.20	84.09	38.04								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.28	31.70	37.98	37.98								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.78	31.91	35.69	35.69								
		7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	6.32	40.27	52.59	37.24								

181

Table A.4.1-20 (5)

Table A.4.1-20 (5)									
WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHCI PROJECT									
1969 YEAR									
(CMS)									
(CM)									
(71)-(4)									
(51)+(61)+									
SIDE FLOW									
MANOROM									
REGULATOR									
PASAK RIVER									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									

Table A.4.1-20 (6)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT										1970 YEAR		(CMS)			(7) {5}+{6}+ SIDE FLOW	(8) {7}-(4)
		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5) PASAK RIVER	(6) MANOROM REGULATOR	(7) {5}+{6}+ SIDE FLOW	(8) {7}-(4)			
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAENG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANOROM REGULATOR	(5) PASAK RIVER	(6) MANOROM REGULATOR							
1	1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	11.11	51.40	11.11	51.40	62.51	-3.57					
	2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	12.00	55.60	12.00	55.60	67.60	1.52					
	3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	11.37	52.00	11.37	52.00	63.37	-14.52					
		34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	11.49	53.00	11.49	53.00	64.49	-5.52					
2	1	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	12.18	49.70	12.18	49.70	61.88	26.84					
	2	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	10.73	38.40	10.73	38.40	49.13	-9.04					
	3	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	13.50	51.63	13.50	51.63	65.13	-4.96					
		26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	12.14	46.57	12.14	46.57	58.71	-4.28					
3	1	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	13.10	55.00	13.10	55.00	68.10	-21.41					
	2	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	10.25	42.90	10.25	42.90	53.15	-36.36					
	3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	8.35	29.73	8.35	29.73	38.08	-51.42					
		42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	10.57	42.54	10.57	42.54	53.11	-36.39					
4	1	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	17.11	37.30	17.11	37.30	54.41	-41.60					
	2	21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	12.77	45.30	12.77	45.30	58.07	-17.87					
	3	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	12.66	40.00	12.66	40.00	52.66	-14.99					
		5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	9.79	47.30	9.79	47.30	57.09	46.38					
5	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.98	51.40	11.98	51.40	63.38	63.38					
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.29	74.27	11.29	74.27	85.56	85.56					
	3	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	11.02	57.66	11.02	57.66	68.68	65.11					
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.44	126.30	11.44	126.30	139.78	139.78					
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.10	100.90	18.10	100.90	122.22	122.22					
	3	0.0	15.07	0.0	15.07	37.80	122.60	37.80	122.60	167.13	152.06					
		0.0	5.02	0.0	5.02	22.45	116.60	22.45	116.60	143.04	138.02					
7	1	79.28	0.0	11.59	90.87	62.80	163.30	62.80	163.30	237.28	146.41					
	2	130.39	77.98	9.97	218.34	64.70	132.30	64.70	132.30	208.52	-9.82					
	3	0.0	62.90	0.0	62.90	57.45	153.27	57.45	153.27	222.25	158.06					
		69.89	46.96	7.18	124.04	61.65	149.62	61.65	149.62	222.25	98.21					
8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.00	138.10	58.00	138.10	206.42	206.42					
	2	18.06	0.0	2.31	20.37	86.90	166.10	86.90	166.10	248.10	248.10					
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	176.36	154.64	176.36	154.64	362.39	362.39					
		6.02	0.0	0.77	6.79	107.09	152.95	107.09	152.95	279.09	272.30					
9	1	45.07	83.02	0.0	128.09	261.30	207.10	261.30	207.10	514.91	386.82					
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	333.30	230.70	333.30	230.70	623.33	623.33					
	3	66.71	0.0	0.0	66.71	296.50	256.90	296.50	256.90	606.18	539.47					
		37.26	27.67	0.0	64.93	297.03	231.57	297.03	231.57	581.47	516.54					
10	1	139.70	110.34	21.07	271.11	351.00	251.10	351.00	251.10	664.58	393.46					
	2	0.0	0.0	13.73	13.73	100.00	241.20	100.00	241.20	359.00	345.27					
	3	0.0	0.0	10.55	34.67	58.64	211.45	58.64	211.45	280.53	245.86					
		24.11	0.0	15.12	106.50	169.88	234.58	169.88	234.58	434.70	328.20					
11	1	54.60	36.78	17.34	207.74	45.90	161.80	45.90	161.80	215.87	8.13					
	2	102.34	88.06	13.87	166.20	46.00	147.00	46.00	147.00	201.19	34.99					
	3	81.87	70.45	1.34	1.46	15.70	177.30	15.70	177.30	195.79	194.33					
		0.12	0.0	10.85	125.13	35.87	162.03	35.87	162.03	204.28	79.15					
12	1	61.45	52.84	0.0	0.0	15.10	133.40	15.10	133.40	148.50	148.50					
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.50	116.40	14.50	116.40	130.90	130.90					
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.45	114.55	13.45	114.55	128.00	128.00					
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.35	121.45	14.35	121.45	135.80	135.80					

Table A.4.1-20 (7) WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT

		(1) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	(2) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(3) KHOI	1971 YEAR (4) TOTAL	(5) PASAK RIVER	(6) MANOROM REGULATOR	(17) (51)+(61)+ SIDE FLOW	(18) (7)-(14)
1	1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	10.74	86.80	97.54	31.46
	2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	10.23	79.60	89.83	23.75
	3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	10.94	81.73	92.66	14.77
		34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	10.64	82.71	93.34	23.33
2	1	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	11.64	80.70	92.34	57.30
	2	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	9.83	80.20	90.03	31.86
	3	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	10.32	81.63	91.95	21.87
3	1	26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	10.60	80.84	91.44	37.01
	2	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	10.08	52.80	62.88	-26.63
	3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	10.79	60.10	70.89	-18.62
		44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	11.25	59.45	70.71	-18.80
4	1	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	10.71	57.45	68.16	-21.35
	2	42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	11.13	54.70	65.83	-21.27
	3	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	10.88	63.10	73.98	1.70
		21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	10.99	59.50	70.49	26.94
5	1	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	11.00	59.10	70.10	2.45
	2	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	9.22	65.10	74.32	63.61
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.57	70.60	88.17	88.17
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.18	67.00	81.18	81.18
6	1	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	13.66	67.57	81.22	77.65
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.93	113.40	125.10	125.10
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.41	127.40	131.42	131.42
		4.75	43.39	1.24	49.38	15.93	119.00	137.77	88.38
7	1	1.58	14.46	0.41	16.46	9.76	119.93	131.43	114.97
	2	120.34	88.11	0.0	208.46	20.10	103.20	126.88	-81.58
	3	121.51	97.40	15.86	234.77	10.67	151.10	163.67	-71.10
		91.93	78.52	8.26	178.70	10.66	176.27	188.83	10.13
		111.26	88.01	8.04	207.31	13.81	143.52	159.79	-47.52
8	1	0.0	15.91	0.0	15.91	10.58	213.30	225.76	209.85
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.71	216.40	232.55	232.55
	3	43.44	7.43	0.0	50.86	164.27	199.27	392.79	341.92
		14.48	7.78	0.0	22.26	62.85	209.66	283.70	261.44
9	1	45.62	59.47	8.26	113.35	216.60	225.50	480.65	367.30
	2	0.0	56.76	5.88	62.64	152.90	227.90	408.02	345.37
	3	42.29	39.41	0.0	81.71	167.60	238.20	435.63	353.93
		29.30	51.88	4.72	85.90	179.03	230.53	441.43	355.53
10	1	66.83	0.0	10.51	77.34	157.80	249.70	435.59	358.25
	2	114.30	101.37	20.40	236.08	132.60	250.40	406.60	170.52
	3	0.0	77.34	0.0	77.34	87.73	233.55	336.89	259.57
		60.38	59.56	10.31	130.25	126.04	244.55	393.03	262.78
11	1	91.06	88.06	17.34	196.46	10.51	255.30	267.68	71.22
	2	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	10.36	223.60	235.80	69.61
	3	17.69	17.61	3.47	38.77	10.10	114.00	125.90	87.12
		63.54	58.71	11.56	133.81	10.32	197.63	209.79	75.98
12	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	3.67	14.40	18.07	-27.98
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.10	4.40	8.50	8.50
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.53	8.18	17.71	17.71
		7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	5.77	8.99	14.76	-0.59

Table A.4.1-20 (8)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHQI PROJECT

1972 YEAR

	(1) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	(2) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(3) KAENG KHQI	(4) TOTAL	(5) PASAK RIVER	(6) MANOROM REGULATOR	(7) (5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(8) (7)-(4)
1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	8.75	8.00	16.75	-49.33
2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	8.72	13.20	21.92	-44.16
3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	7.65	30.00	37.65	-40.25
4	34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	8.37	17.07	25.44	-44.58
5	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	10.97	81.30	92.27	57.23
6	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	11.80	73.10	84.90	26.73
7	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	10.97	59.67	70.63	0.55
8	26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	11.25	71.36	82.60	28.17
9	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	13.20	70.70	83.90	-5.61
10	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	13.13	54.00	67.13	-22.38
11	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	12.91	68.82	81.73	-7.78
12	42.91	36.92	7.47	87.10	13.08	64.51	77.59	-11.92
13	35.61	30.64	7.27	73.52	14.90	61.20	76.10	-11.00
14	21.45	18.46	6.03	45.94	14.80	80.10	94.90	22.62
15	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	14.40	82.20	96.60	53.05
16	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	14.70	74.50	89.20	21.55
17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.50	54.10	67.60	56.89
18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.50	80.40	93.90	93.90
19	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	9.32	83.82	93.14	93.14
20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.11	72.77	84.88	81.31
21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.14	103.40	117.70	117.70
22	59.31	61.54	0.0	120.84	8.56	138.40	148.48	122.60
23	19.77	29.14	0.0	48.91	4.12	83.80	88.65	-32.19
24	149.38	131.56	21.02	301.96	8.27	108.53	118.28	69.37
25	0.0	37.88	0.0	37.88	10.00	115.40	127.18	-174.78
26	108.57	94.58	11.50	214.66	7.64	113.00	122.00	84.12
27	85.98	88.00	10.84	184.83	10.71	134.09	146.71	-67.95
28	0.0	3.18	0.0	3.18	9.45	120.83	131.96	-52.87
29	62.45	74.59	12.78	149.82	11.41	139.50	152.94	149.76
30	28.98	0.05	0.0	29.02	11.47	169.50	183.01	33.20
31	30.48	25.94	4.26	60.67	17.27	183.73	204.07	175.05
32	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.38	164.24	180.01	119.33
33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.80	161.20	251.67	251.67
34	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	282.80	90.10	423.24	423.24
35	48.21	78.72	0.0	126.93	319.90	17.80	394.64	267.71
36	16.07	26.24	0.0	42.31	226.50	89.70	356.52	314.21
37	0.0	73.10	3.27	76.37	309.90	38.30	403.36	326.99
38	31.81	81.96	22.07	135.84	212.40	148.30	398.51	262.67
39	107.84	62.70	18.30	188.85	187.09	206.82	427.21	238.36
40	46.55	72.59	14.55	133.69	236.46	131.14	409.69	276.01
41	45.56	88.06	0.0	133.62	120.30	168.90	310.61	176.99
42	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.10	145.30	200.78	200.78
43	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.10	129.70	165.16	165.16
44	15.19	29.35	0.0	44.54	65.83	147.97	225.52	180.98
45	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.50	105.50	128.00	128.00
46	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.69	61.50	75.19	75.19
47	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.44	49.36	62.80	62.80
48	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.54	72.12	88.66	88.66

Table A.4.1-20 (9)

Table A.4.1-20 (9) WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT												
(1973 YEAR)												
(CMS)												
(5) PASAK RIVER												
(6) MANOROM REGULATOR												
(7) (5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW												
(8) (7)-(4)												
(9) (8)-(4)												
(10) (9)-(4)												
(11) (10)-(4)												
(12) (11)-(4)												
(13) (12)-(4)												
(14) (13)-(4)												
(15) (14)-(4)												
(16) (15)-(4)												
(17) (16)-(4)												
(18) (17)-(4)												
(19) (18)-(4)												
(20) (19)-(4)												
(21) (20)-(4)												
(22) (21)-(4)												
(23) (22)-(4)												
(24) (23)-(4)												
(25) (24)-(4)												
(26) (25)-(4)												
(27) (26)-(4)												
(28) (27)-(4)												
(29) (28)-(4)												
(30) (29)-(4)												
(31) (30)-(4)												
(32) (31)-(4)												
(33) (32)-(4)												
(34) (33)-(4)												
(35) (34)-(4)												
(36) (35)-(4)												
(37) (36)-(4)												
(38) (37)-(4)												
(39) (38)-(4)												
(40) (39)-(4)												
(41) (40)-(4)												
(42) (41)-(4)												
(43) (42)-(4)												
(44) (43)-(4)												
(45) (44)-(4)												
(46) (45)-(4)												
(47) (46)-(4)												
(48) (47)-(4)												
(49) (48)-(4)												
(50) (49)-(4)												
(51) (50)-(4)												
(52) (51)-(4)												
(53) (52)-(4)												
(54) (53)-(4)												
(55) (54)-(4)												
(56) (55)-(4)												
(57) (56)-(4)												
(58) (57)-(4)												
(59) (58)-(4)												
(60) (59)-(4)												
(61) (60)-(4)												
(62) (61)-(4)												
(63) (62)-(4)												
(64) (63)-(4)												
(65) (64)-(4)												
(66) (65)-(4)												
(67) (66)-(4)												
(68) (67)-(4)												
(69) (68)-(4)												
(70) (69)-(4)												
(71) (70)-(4)												
(72) (71)-(4)												
(73) (72)-(4)												
(74) (73)-(4)												
(75) (74)-(4)												
(76) (75)-(4)												
(77) (76)-(4)												
(78) (77)-(4)												
(79) (78)-(4)												
(80) (79)-(4)												
(81) (80)-(4)												
(82) (81)-(4)												
(83) (82)-(4)												
(84) (83)-(4)												
(85) (84)-(4)												
(86) (85)-(4)												
(87) (86)-(4)												
(88) (87)-(4)												
(89) (88)-(4)												
(90) (89)-(4)												
(91) (90)-(4)												
(92) (91)-(4)												
(93) (92)-(4)												
(94) (93)-(4)												
(95) (94)-(4)												
(96) (95)-(4)												
(97) (96)-(4)												
(98) (97)-(4)												
(99) (98)-(4)												
(100) (99)-(4)												
(101) (100)-(4)												
(102) (101)-(4)												
(103) (102)-(4)												
(104) (103)-(4)												
(105) (104)-(4)												
(106) (105)-(4)												
(107) (106)-(4)												
(108) (107)-(4)												
(109) (108)-(4)												
(110) (109)-(4)												
(111) (110)-(4)												
(112) (111)-(4)												
(113) (112)-(4)												
(114) (113)-(4)												
(115) (114)-(4)												
(116) (115)-(4)												
(117) (116)-(4)												
(118) (117)-(4)												
(119) (118)-(4)												
(120) (119)-(4)												
(121) (120)-(4)												
(122) (121)-(4)												
(123) (122)-(4)												
(124) (123)-(4)												
(125) (124)-(4)												
(126) (125)-(4)												
(127) (126)-(4)												
(128) (127)-(4)												
(129) (128)-(4)												
(130) (129)-(4)												
(131) (130)-(4)												
(132) (131)-(4)												
(133) (132)-(4)												
(134) (133)-(4)												
(135) (134)-(4)												
(136) (135)-(4)												
(137) (136)-(4)												
(138) (137)-(4)												
(139) (138)-(4)												
(140) (139)-(4)												
(141) (140)-(4)												
(142) (141)-(4)												
(143) (142)-(4)												
(144) (143)-(4)												
(145) (144)-(4)												
(146) (145)-(4)												
(147) (146)-(4)												
(148) (147)-(4)												
(149) (148)-(4)												
(150) (149)-(4)												
(151) (150)-(4)												
(152) (151)-(4)												
(153) (152)-(4)												
(154) (153)-(4)												
(155) (154)-(4)												
(156) (155)-(4)												
(157) (156)-(4)												
(158) (157)-(4)												
(159) (158)-(4)												
(160) (159)-(4)												
(161) (160)-(4)												
(162) (161)-(4)												
(163) (162)-(4)												
(164) (163)-(4)												
(165) (164)-(4)												
(166) (165)-(4)												
(167) (166)-(4)												
(168) (167)-(4)												
(169) (168)-(4)												
(170) (169)-(4)												
(171) (170)-(4)												
(172) (171)-(4)												
(173) (172)-(4)												
(174) (173)-(4)												
(175) (174)-(4)												
(176) (175)-(4)												
(177) (176)-(4)												
(178) (177)-(4)												
(179) (178)-(4)												
(180) (179)-(4)												
(181) (180)-(4)												
(182) (181)-(4)												
(183) (182)-(4)												
(184) (183)-(4)												
(185) (184)-(4)												
(186) (185)-(4)												
(187) (186)-(4)												
(188) (187)-(4)												
(189) (188)-(4)												
(190) (189)-(4)												
(191) (190)-(4)												
(192) (191)-(4)												
(193) (192)-(4)												
(194) (193)-(4)												
(195) (194)-(4)												
(196) (195)-(4)												
(197) (196)-(4)												
(198) (197)-(4)												
(199) (198)-(4)												
(200) (199)-(4)												

Table A.4.1-20 (10)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT

1974 YEAR

		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)	
		CHAINAT-PASAK CANAL		RAPHIPAT CANAL		KAENG KHOI		TOTAL		PASAK RIVER		MANDROM REGULATOR		(5)+(6)+ SIDE FLDH		(7)-(4)	
1	1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	4.73	29.20	33.93	-32.15								
	2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	15.10	54.80	69.90	3.82								
	3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	14.87	60.00	74.87	-3.02								
2	1	34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	11.57	48.00	59.57	-10.45								
	2	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	0.0	57.50	57.50	22.46								
	3	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	0.0	60.80	60.80	2.63								
3	1	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	0.0	71.50	71.50	1.42								
	2	26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	0.0	63.27	63.27	8.84								
	3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	11.67	64.80	76.47	-13.04								
4	1	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	18.60	78.00	96.60	7.09								
	2	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	10.25	65.55	75.79	-13.71								
	3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	13.51	69.45	82.95	-6.55								
5	1	42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	12.82	107.10	119.92	32.82								
	2	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	12.74	118.40	131.14	58.86								
	3	21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	10.63	104.80	115.43	71.88								
6	1	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	12.06	110.10	122.16	54.52								
	2	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	3.00	100.40	103.40	92.69								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.60	119.20	140.80	140.80								
7	1	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	34.09	104.00	138.09	138.09								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.56	107.87	127.43	123.86								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.95	84.80	97.70	97.70								
8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.10	99.50	109.04	109.04								
	2	0.0	38.14	5.13	43.27	11.74	150.60	164.43	121.16								
	3	0.0	12.71	1.71	14.42	10.26	111.63	123.72	109.30								
9	1	48.95	0.0	11.40	60.35	9.29	135.30	146.24	85.89								
	2	122.07	121.11	0.0	243.18	8.55	105.60	115.67	-127.51								
	3	2.48	0.0	0.0	2.48	10.17	121.00	132.98	130.51								
10	1	57.83	40.37	3.80	102.00	9.34	120.63	131.63	29.63								
	2	0.0	7.80	0.19	7.99	21.50	201.70	227.03	219.04								
	3	86.50	85.09	7.07	178.66	12.86	185.60	200.75	22.09								
11	1	0.0	5.98	0.0	5.98	19.09	215.36	237.85	231.87								
	2	28.83	32.96	2.42	64.21	17.92	200.89	221.88	157.67								
	3	31.57	4.56	1.49	37.62	46.10	216.40	270.71	233.08								
12	1	0.0	0.0	3.78	3.78	74.90	229.70	317.93	314.15								
	2	0.0	47.37	1.27	48.65	114.00	241.80	376.09	327.45								
	3	10.52	17.31	2.18	30.02	78.33	229.30	321.58	291.56								
13	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	187.70	236.50	457.61	457.61								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	314.30	105.50	475.75	475.75								
	3	83.97	13.51	12.52	110.00	141.91	186.73	353.90	243.89								
14	1	27.99	4.50	4.17	36.67	214.64	176.24	429.08	392.42								
	2	30.21	0.0	0.0	30.21	109.30	166.40	295.16	264.95								
	3	70.96	0.0	13.87	84.84	110.10	183.80	313.50	278.66								
15	1	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	64.10	59.60	135.11	135.11								
	2	40.55	5.87	5.78	52.20	94.50	136.60	247.92	195.72								
	3	17.69	18.73	2.53	38.95	30.60	112.30	135.70	15.85								
16	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.40	67.45	88.18	88.18								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.73	67.45	88.18	88.18								
	3	5.90	6.24	0.84	12.98	24.91	67.98	92.89	79.91								

Table A.4.1-20 (11) WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT

A.4.1-20 (11) WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT													
1975 YEAR													
(CMS)													
(71)													
(51)+(61)+													
(17)-(4)													
(8)													
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													
(17)													
(18)													
(19)													
(20)													
(21)													
(22)													
(23)													
(24)													
(25)													
(26)													
(27)													
(28)													
(29)													
(30)													
(31)													
(32)													
(33)													
(34)													
(35)													
(36)													
(37)													
(38)													
(39)													
(40)													
(41)													
(42)													
(43)													
(44)													
(45)													
(46)													
(47)													
(48)													
(49)													
(50)													
(51)													
(52)													
(53)													
(54)													
(55)													
(56)													
(57)													
(58)													
(59)													
(60)													
(61)													
(62)													
(63)													
(64)													
(65)													
(66)													
(67)													
(68)													
(69)													
(70)													
(71)													
(72)													
(73)													
(74)													
(75)													
(76)													
(77)													
(78)													
(79)													
(80)													
(81)													
(82)													
(83)													
(84)													
(85)													
(86)													
(87)													
(88)													
(89)													
(90)													
(91)													
(92)													
(93)													
(94)													
(95)													
(96)													
(97)													
(98)													
(99)													
(100)													

Table A.4.1-20 (12) WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT

	(1) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	(2) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(3) KAENG KHOI	(4) TOTAL	(5) PASAK RIVER	(6) MANDROM REGULATOR	(7) (5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(8) (7)-(4)
1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	15.95	32.10	48.05	-18.03
2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	12.41	29.60	42.01	-24.07
3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	11.51	45.64	57.15	-20.75
2	34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	13.29	35.78	49.07	-20.95
1	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	16.20	80.30	96.50	61.46
2	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	11.89	110.50	122.39	64.22
3	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	9.02	98.00	107.02	36.94
3	26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	12.37	96.27	108.64	54.21
2	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	11.74	123.60	135.34	45.83
3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	18.90	147.10	166.00	76.49
4	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	19.55	55.00	74.55	-14.96
1	42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	20.90	151.40	172.30	85.20
2	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	16.47	150.70	167.17	94.89
3	21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	18.32	159.00	177.32	133.77
5	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	18.56	153.70	172.26	104.62
1	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	24.93	112.40	137.33	126.62
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.58	58.60	73.18	73.18
3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.45	157.27	188.73	188.73
6	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	23.65	109.42	133.08	129.51
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.50	168.10	195.78	195.78
2	6.23	0.0	0.0	6.23	18.50	186.60	208.39	202.17
3	24.17	0.0	0.0	24.17	22.70	211.10	237.84	213.67
7	10.13	0.0	0.0	10.13	21.57	188.60	214.01	203.87
1	20.10	0.0	0.0	20.10	18.51	190.10	211.90	191.81
2	68.06	14.00	21.00	103.07	14.26	185.90	202.70	99.63
3	0.0	11.39	0.0	11.39	34.73	197.36	238.27	226.88
8	29.39	8.47	7.00	44.85	22.50	191.12	217.63	172.77
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.00	200.70	243.11	243.11
2	0.0	89.39	0.0	89.39	73.30	212.80	299.15	209.76
3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	179.18	119.64	330.71	330.71
9	0.0	29.80	0.0	29.80	96.16	177.71	290.99	261.19
1	0.0	9.02	0.0	9.02	272.60	135.50	456.62	447.60
2	36.00	91.77	18.23	146.01	342.00	218.40	621.28	475.27
3	59.49	0.0	2.78	62.27	343.10	220.10	624.27	562.00
10	31.83	33.60	7.00	72.43	319.23	191.30	567.39	494.96
1	100.68	43.18	10.01	153.87	438.50	238.90	755.45	601.59
2	54.19	113.31	0.50	168.00	510.10	236.80	837.70	669.69
3	0.0	23.35	0.0	23.35	328.73	249.45	636.69	613.34
11	51.62	59.95	3.50	115.07	425.78	241.72	743.28	628.21
1	76.45	71.83	13.68	161.95	264.70	221.70	533.52	371.57
2	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	158.30	191.70	378.18	211.98
3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	59.40	159.90	229.87	188.32
12	59.60	53.30	10.34	123.23	160.80	191.10	380.52	257.29
1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	37.30	72.60	109.90	63.85
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.70	53.90	81.60	81.60
3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.00	59.27	79.27	79.27
	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	28.33	61.92	90.26	74.91

Table A.4.1-20 (13) WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT									
		CHAINAT- RAPHIPAT		(3) KAENG KHOI	1977 YEAR		(5) PASAK RIVER	(CMS)	
		(1) PASAK CANAL	(2) CANAL		(4) TOTAL	(6) MANDOROM REGULATOR		(7) (5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	
1	1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	17.80	157.70	175.50	109.42
2	2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	14.30	154.90	169.20	103.12
3	3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	10.68	148.73	159.41	81.52
2	1	34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	14.26	153.78	168.04	98.02
	2	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	8.65	79.30	87.95	52.91
	3	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	7.24	126.60	133.84	75.67
3	1	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	6.47	101.00	107.47	37.39
	2	26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	7.45	102.30	109.75	55.32
	3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	6.04	130.50	136.54	47.09
4	1	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	6.01	130.30	136.31	46.80
	2	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	6.51	146.64	151.15	61.64
	3	42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	6.19	135.15	141.33	51.83
5	1	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	6.55	122.40	128.95	40.04
	2	21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	8.46	168.90	177.36	56.67
	3	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	7.62	136.87	144.48	76.84
6	1	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	25.60	168.20	193.80	183.09
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.90	172.00	189.90	189.90
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.27	165.09	183.36	183.36
7	1	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	20.59	168.43	189.02	185.45
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.80	147.70	171.07	171.07
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.00	160.90	177.39	177.39
8	1	54.87	54.53	0.0	109.40	9.11	124.90	135.63	26.23
	2	18.29	18.18	0.0	36.47	14.30	144.50	161.35	124.88
	3	99.07	0.0	0.0	99.07	6.53	149.60	157.29	58.22
9	1	146.11	124.29	18.09	288.49	5.17	160.10	166.19	-122.30
	2	62.67	22.82	1.93	87.42	6.55	150.09	157.80	70.38
	3	102.62	49.04	6.67	158.33	6.08	153.26	160.43	2.10
10	1	0.0	0.0	0.34	0.34	6.67	134.50	142.36	142.01
	2	82.24	37.98	7.29	127.52	6.88	133.20	141.30	13.79
	3	1.91	70.94	8.56	81.40	45.64	168.64	222.40	140.99
11	1	28.05	36.31	5.40	69.76	19.73	145.45	168.69	98.93
	2	49.69	60.26	3.31	113.27	85.60	180.70	281.54	168.27
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	188.70	224.40	446.69	446.69
12	1	16.56	20.09	1.10	37.76	498.10	240.80	827.56	827.56
	2	117.51	93.95	13.46	224.91	257.47	215.30	518.60	480.84
	3	68.80	49.18	16.30	134.28	383.10	211.50	662.79	437.88
13	1	29.32	61.83	4.31	95.47	92.90	205.70	315.14	180.86
	2	71.88	68.32	11.36	151.55	40.55	185.64	233.40	137.93
	3	102.34	85.67	17.34	205.36	172.18	200.95	403.78	252.22
14	1	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	17.40	194.90	215.40	10.04
	2	11.22	17.61	2.18	31.02	13.19	145.80	161.34	-4.86
	3	65.14	57.91	11.13	134.19	9.08	144.60	155.30	124.28
15	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	13.22	161.77	177.34	43.15
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.24	109.10	117.34	71.29
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.36	39.20	47.56	47.56
16	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.35	41.27	50.63	50.63
	2	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	8.65	63.19	71.84	56.49

Table A.4.1-20 (14) WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT

		1978 YEAR			(5) PASAK RIVER	(6) MANDROM REGULATOR	(7) SIDE FLOW	(8) (7)-(4)
		(1) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	(2) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(3) KAENG KHOI				
1	1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	28.90	37.01	-29.07
	2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	36.60	37.01	-22.33
	3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	31.55	43.75	-41.23
2	1	34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	5.12	36.66	-30.87
	2	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	6.79	39.14	13.14
	3	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	43.80	48.18	13.14
3	1	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	96.90	100.58	42.41
	2	26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	47.88	51.70	-18.38
	3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	62.86	66.82	12.39
4	1	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	73.00	76.38	-4.05
	2	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	82.70	85.46	-8.20
	3	42.91	36.92	7.27	89.51	78.08	81.31	-8.46
5	1	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	78.70	81.60	-5.50
	2	21.45	18.44	3.64	43.55	87.60	101.08	28.80
	3	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	94.20	98.84	55.29
6	1	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	86.83	93.84	26.19
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.45	75.50	82.95	72.24
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.98	48.00	61.98	61.98
7	1	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	28.18	49.73	49.73
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.33	50.56	64.89	61.31
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.20	36.40	54.31	54.31
8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.70	74.78	74.78
	2	40.26	14.75	0.0	55.01	81.30	112.52	112.52
	3	75.65	41.38	2.32	119.34	58.47	80.53	80.53
9	1	0.0	5.60	2.33	7.93	76.80	110.96	55.96
	2	38.63	20.58	1.55	60.76	108.20	279.25	159.90
	3	34.77	25.14	0.0	59.92	48.18	400.94	393.01
10	1	0.12	49.76	0.0	50.88	77.73	283.72	202.95
	2	106.06	94.23	16.11	217.00	82.40	468.55	408.63
	3	47.18	56.38	5.37	108.93	160.60	450.98	401.09
11	1	70.59	56.44	0.0	127.03	177.45	571.66	354.66
	2	0.0	25.09	0.0	25.09	140.15	497.06	388.13
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	334.64	223.50	590.80	463.77
12	1	23.53	27.18	0.0	50.71	226.20	508.33	483.24
	2	125.09	0.0	0.0	145.88	75.50	764.75	764.75
	3	131.69	91.03	0.0	378.90	175.07	621.29	570.58
13	1	107.00	92.94	17.08	222.72	0.0	2544.13	2398.24
	2	121.26	61.32	12.62	195.21	23.50	865.42	642.70
	3	102.34	88.06	17.09	201.64	113.82	351.35	134.32
14	1	81.87	70.45	13.87	1025.35	45.77	1253.63	1058.42
	2	20.47	17.61	3.47	55.30	270.90	286.04	78.55
	3	68.23	58.71	11.48	30.10	215.10	256.09	89.90
15	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	40.07	180.60	216.06	174.51
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.80	205.53	252.73	114.32
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.10	100.50	130.30	84.25
16	1	7.56	6.51	1.28	22.36	34.80	60.90	60.90
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	101.55	101.55	123.91	123.91
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.09	78.95	105.04	89.68

Table A.4.1-20 (15)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOI PROJECT

		1979 YEAR				(CMS)			(17) SIDE FLOW	(18) (17)-(4)
		(11) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	(12) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(13) KAENG KHOI	(14) TOTAL	(15) PASAK RIVER	(16) MANDROM REGULATOR			
1	1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	18.80	72.70	91.50	25.42	
	2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	18.80	91.20	107.70	41.62	
	3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	12.27	72.55	84.82	6.93	
		34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	15.86	78.82	94.67	24.66	
2	1	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	10.90	69.80	80.70	45.66	
	2	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	9.85	97.70	107.55	49.38	
	3	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	9.11	125.50	134.61	64.53	
		26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	9.95	97.67	107.62	53.19	
3	1	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	9.27	116.80	126.07	36.56	
	2	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	9.33	147.82	150.56	61.05	
	3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	9.02	135.57	144.59	55.09	
		42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	4.71	158.00	170.23	97.95	
4	1	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	5.33	164.90	170.23	97.95	
	2	21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	6.73	141.30	148.03	104.40	
	3	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	5.59	154.73	160.32	92.68	
5	1	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	9.19	147.40	156.59	145.89	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.79	132.30	147.09	147.09	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.15	88.45	142.61	142.61	
		1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	26.04	122.72	148.76	145.19	
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.19	123.90	144.15	144.15	
	2	15.84	19.84	2.37	38.06	25.75	134.50	164.83	126.78	
	3	58.01	53.58	0.0	111.59	29.78	140.50	175.58	63.99	
		24.62	24.47	0.79	49.88	24.24	132.97	161.52	111.64	
7	1	152.34	131.56	15.88	299.78	60.20	182.00	252.92	-46.86	
	2	110.60	0.0	4.14	114.74	27.71	156.40	189.04	74.30	
	3	15.93	28.32	8.31	52.56	20.37	155.82	179.82	127.26	
		92.96	53.29	9.44	155.69	36.09	164.74	207.26	51.57	
8	1	41.43	20.53	2.19	64.15	14.61	136.30	153.51	89.36	
	2	79.28	0.0	8.26	87.55	40.90	164.70	212.88	125.33	
	3	80.26	0.0	0.0	80.26	59.06	152.00	221.58	141.32	
		66.99	6.84	3.49	77.32	38.19	151.00	195.99	118.67	
9	1	51.36	109.76	4.63	165.74	71.67	155.70	240.13	74.39	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.14	176.80	235.86	235.86	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	127.16	116.70	266.49	266.49	
		17.12	36.59	1.54	55.25	82.99	149.73	247.50	192.25	
10	1	143.77	83.60	24.36	251.74	237.63	164.40	444.33	192.59	
	2	131.69	113.31	22.32	267.31	89.87	158.30	264.17	-3.15	
	3	108.01	51.71	17.09	171.81	17.39	132.91	153.40	-18.42	
		127.82	82.87	19.59	230.29	114.96	151.87	287.30	57.01	
11	1	102.34	88.06	17.34	207.74	10.94	152.40	165.29	-42.46	
	2	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	9.55	150.80	162.05	-4.15	
	3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	8.59	127.10	137.22	95.67	
		68.23	58.71	11.56	138.50	9.69	143.43	154.85	16.36	
12	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	7.61	95.90	103.51	57.46	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.96	43.80	49.76	49.76	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.80	53.18	58.98	58.98	
		7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	6.46	64.29	70.75	55.40	

Table A.4.1-20 (16)

WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT										1980 YEAR		(CMS)		(5)+(6)+ SINE FLOW		(71)-(74)	
		(1) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL		(2) RAPHIPAT CANAL		(3) KAENG KHOI		(4) TOTAL		(5) PASAK RIVER		(6) MANDROM REGULATOR		(7)		(8)	
1	1	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	5.26	46.90	52.16	-13.92								
	2	32.55	28.01	5.52	66.08	4.55	32.70	37.25	-28.83								
	3	38.37	33.02	6.50	77.89	3.62	75.45	79.07	1.18								
2	1	34.49	29.68	5.85	70.02	4.48	51.68	56.16	-13.85								
	2	17.26	14.85	2.93	35.04	3.06	24.70	27.76	-7.24								
	3	28.66	24.66	4.86	58.17	2.56	31.50	34.06	-24.11								
3	1	34.52	29.71	5.85	70.08	2.91	4.56	7.47	-62.62								
	2	26.81	23.07	4.54	54.43	2.84	20.25	23.10	-31.34								
	3	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	2.46	37.80	40.26	-49.25								
4	1	44.09	37.94	7.47	89.51	3.04	41.64	44.67	-44.83								
	2	42.91	36.92	7.27	87.10	2.59	35.98	38.56	-50.94								
	3	35.61	30.64	6.03	72.28	4.02	34.80	45.68	-41.42								
5	1	21.45	18.46	3.64	43.55	5.31	30.10	35.41	-33.46								
	2	33.32	28.67	5.65	67.65	5.27	34.70	39.97	-8.14								
	3	5.28	4.54	0.89	10.71	5.67	36.90	42.57	-27.68								
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.74	64.10	71.84	31.86								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.87	156.18	163.05	71.84								
	3	1.76	1.51	0.30	3.57	6.76	85.73	92.49	163.05								
7	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.83	175.70	200.24	88.92								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.34	153.00	196.99	200.24								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.94	115.80	162.85	196.99								
8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.70	148.17	186.69	160.79								
	2	99.63	118.83	16.88	235.34	117.56	181.10	319.59	186.00								
	3	18.45	0.0	3.18	21.63	86.85	148.90	251.21	84.25								
9	1	39.36	78.02	6.69	124.06	44.21	168.73	220.81	135.99								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.87	166.24	263.87	199.17								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	125.48	216.40	364.22	139.80								
10	1	21.07	0.0	0.0	21.07	154.61	174.50	356.63	347.45								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.89	154.00	221.02	199.94								
	3	7.02	3.06	0.0	10.08	112.33	181.63	313.95	303.87								
11	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	134.35	155.60	313.86	313.86								
	2	75.58	0.0	15.32	90.90	226.88	124.10	391.36	300.46								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	449.44	129.60	659.04	653.25								
12	1	25.19	0.0	5.79	30.98	449.44	129.60	659.04	653.25								
	2	20.78	0.0	5.34	26.12	270.22	136.43	454.76	422.53								
	3	71.02	0.0	0.0	71.02	771.61	82.80	991.76	965.64								
13	1	69.00	23.64	9.81	102.46	527.10	246.80	867.72	796.70								
	2	53.60	7.88	5.05	66.53	224.69	97.91	362.59	260.14								
	3	23.55	88.06	17.34	128.95	507.80	142.50	740.69	674.16								
14	1	78.17	70.43	13.87	162.50	79.58	182.20	275.95	146.99								
	2	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	43.88	200.40	252.09	89.59								
	3	40.73	58.71	11.56	111.00	30.20	181.40	216.98	175.43								
15	1	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	23.52	188.00	248.34	137.34								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.52	80.00	103.52	57.47								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.04	39.30	55.33	58.82								
16	1	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	19.69	52.46	72.16	56.80								
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.04	39.30	55.33	58.82								
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.04	39.30	55.33	58.82								

Table A.4.1-21 Water Balance Computation
(Cropping intensity 130%)

Definition of the symbol in the table are described as follows;

Month

1. 1 - First decade of January
- 2 - Second "
- 3 - Third "
- Mean value of January

- (1) Chainat - Pasak Canal
- (2) Raphipat Canal
- (3) Kaeng Khoi

} Water requirement

- (5) Pasak river discharge
- (6) Manorom discharge
- (7) *Side flow

} Available discharge

Side flow (Drainage Area 2,580 km²) was calculated from the specific discharge of Pasak river (Drainage Area 14,520 km²) and it is only taking account of the month from July to November.

Table A.4.1-21(1)

WATER BALANCE OF KAFNR KHOT PROJECT

		CHAIKAT- RAPHIPAT			KAFNR	1965 YEAR		(FWS)	(51)+(61)+ SIDE FLOW	(9)
		(11) CHAIKAT- CANAL	(12) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(13) KHOT		(14) TOTAL	(15) PASAK RIVER			
1	1	48.83	42.01	8.27	8.27	99.12	32.60	N.A	32.60	-66.52
	2	48.83	42.01	8.27	8.27	99.12	30.70	N.A	30.70	-68.42
	3	57.56	49.63	8.75	8.75	116.84	28.82	N.A	28.82	-88.02
2	1	51.74	44.52	8.77	8.77	105.02	30.71	N.A	30.71	-74.32
	2	25.89	22.28	4.39	4.39	52.56	28.20	N.A	28.20	-24.36
	3	42.98	36.98	7.28	7.28	87.25	25.00	N.A	25.00	-62.25
	4	51.76	44.56	8.78	8.78	105.12	24.88	N.A	24.88	-80.25
	5	40.22	34.61	6.82	6.82	81.65	26.02	N.A	26.02	-55.62
	6	66.14	56.91	11.21	11.21	134.26	21.30	N.A	21.30	-112.96
	7	66.14	56.91	11.21	11.21	134.26	22.20	N.A	22.20	-112.06
	8	66.14	56.91	11.21	11.21	134.26	21.45	N.A	21.45	-112.80
	9	66.14	56.91	11.21	11.21	134.26	21.65	N.A	21.65	-112.61
	10	55.38	45.96	10.91	10.91	130.65	23.60	N.A	23.60	-107.05
	11	53.41	45.96	9.05	9.05	108.43	24.90	N.A	24.90	-83.53
	12	32.18	27.69	5.45	5.45	65.33	27.60	N.A	27.60	-33.47
	13	49.99	43.01	8.47	8.47	101.47	25.37	N.A	25.37	-76.10
	14	7.92	6.81	1.34	1.34	16.07	28.00	N.A	28.00	-20.08
	15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.20	N.A	26.20	-26.20
	16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.91	N.A	32.91	-32.91
	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.04	N.A	29.04	-29.04
	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.40	N.A	31.40	-31.40
	19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.50	N.A	37.50	-37.50
	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.10	N.A	72.10	-72.10
	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	106.90	N.A	106.90	-106.90
	22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	133.57	N.A	133.57	-133.57
	23	127.56	115.01	7.67	7.67	250.23	133.60	N.A	133.60	-116.63
	24	138.90	100.26	8.71	8.71	247.87	53.30	N.A	53.30	-194.57
	25	0.0	48.86	14.84	14.84	63.70	21.55	N.A	21.55	-42.15
	26	0.0	88.82	10.41	10.41	187.27	69.48	N.A	69.48	-117.89
	27	0.0	24.03	0.0	0.0	24.03	77.30	N.A	77.30	-77.30
	28	0.0	4.56	10.30	10.30	14.86	57.80	N.A	57.80	-42.94
	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.82	N.A	94.82	-94.82
	30	0.0	9.53	3.43	3.43	12.96	76.64	N.A	76.64	-64.18
	31	17.69	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.69	182.70	N.A	182.70	-165.01
	32	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	250.20	N.A	250.20	-250.20
	33	0.0	13.79	0.0	0.0	13.79	429.00	N.A	429.00	-429.00
	34	5.90	4.60	0.0	0.0	10.50	287.30	N.A	287.30	-276.80
	35	62.02	30.29	13.07	13.07	105.33	348.50	N.A	348.50	-243.17
	36	13.69	82.75	22.12	22.12	118.76	230.40	N.A	230.40	-111.64
	37	76.07	57.93	7.28	7.28	141.27	75.00	N.A	75.00	-66.72
	38	50.59	56.99	14.20	14.20	121.79	217.97	N.A	217.97	-96.18
	39	0.0	88.06	9.04	9.04	97.10	48.60	N.A	48.60	-48.60
	40	45.31	49.60	3.81	3.81	99.22	32.00	N.A	32.00	-67.22
	41	20.47	17.61	3.47	3.47	41.55	33.40	N.A	33.40	-8.15
	42	22.09	51.76	5.44	5.44	79.29	38.00	N.A	38.00	-41.29
	43	22.13	12.84	3.84	3.84	38.92	29.90	N.A	29.90	-9.02
	44	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.70	N.A	30.70	-30.70
	45	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.92	N.A	27.92	-27.92
	46	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.44	N.A	29.44	-29.44
	47	7.38	4.28	1.28	1.28	12.94	0.0	N.A	0.0	-12.94
	48	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.91	N.A	69.91	-69.91

Table A.4.1-21 (2)

WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT

Table A.4.1-21 (2) WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT											
1966 YEAR				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
				CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	RAPHTPAT CANAL	KAFNG KHOI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANDROM REGULATOR	(5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(7)-(4)
1	1	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	29.00	20.30	49.30	49.30	48.00	-49.87
	2	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	26.10	21.90	48.00	48.00	48.00	-51.12
	3	57.56	49.53	9.75	116.84	21.73	8.73	30.45	30.45	30.45	-86.38
2	1	51.74	44.52	8.77	105.02	25.61	16.98	42.58	42.58	42.58	-62.44
	2	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	20.10	9.00	29.10	29.10	29.10	-23.46
	3	42.98	36.98	7.28	87.25	15.60	9.80	25.40	25.40	25.40	-61.85
3	1	51.79	44.56	8.78	105.12	22.88	20.50	43.38	43.38	43.38	-61.75
	2	40.22	34.61	6.82	81.65	19.52	13.10	32.62	32.62	32.62	-49.02
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	20.10	19.50	39.60	39.60	39.60	-94.66
4	1	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	19.60	38.90	58.50	58.50	58.50	-75.76
	2	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	17.55	18.45	36.00	36.00	36.00	-98.26
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	19.08	25.62	44.70	44.70	44.70	-89.56
5	1	64.36	55.38	10.91	130.65	21.50	18.60	40.10	40.10	40.10	-90.55
	2	53.41	45.96	9.05	108.43	26.70	17.30	44.00	44.00	44.00	-64.43
	3	37.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	23.10	16.80	39.90	39.90	39.90	-75.43
6	1	7.92	6.81	1.34	16.07	23.77	17.57	41.33	41.33	41.33	-60.14
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.90	15.70	38.60	38.60	38.60	-22.53
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.00	17.30	43.30	43.30	43.30	-43.30
7	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.55	10.55	84.09	84.09	84.09	84.09
	2	2.64	2.27	0.45	5.36	40.42	14.52	55.33	55.33	55.33	49.97
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.70	27.60	106.17	106.17	106.17	106.17
8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.30	48.40	108.83	108.83	108.83	108.83
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.50	105.50	146.14	146.14	146.14	146.14
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.23	60.50	120.38	120.38	120.38	120.38
9	1	7.15	46.74	0.0	53.89	43.20	124.00	176.89	176.89	176.89	176.89
	2	31.26	0.0	0.0	31.26	29.00	114.10	148.26	148.26	148.26	148.26
	3	54.26	97.18	17.49	168.94	50.18	131.55	192.66	192.66	192.66	192.66
10	1	30.89	47.97	5.83	84.69	40.79	123.88	171.94	171.94	171.94	171.94
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.10	184.80	237.93	237.93	237.93	237.93
	3	29.35	1.70	0.0	31.04	84.70	176.70	276.48	276.48	276.48	276.48
11	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	165.82	136.00	331.33	331.33	331.33	331.33
	2	9.78	0.57	0.16	10.50	98.54	165.83	281.91	281.91	281.91	281.91
	3	22.69	87.37	8.04	118.05	300.40	134.00	487.87	487.87	487.87	487.87
12	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	512.00	133.50	736.64	736.64	736.64	736.64
	2	127.19	74.90	21.90	223.99	609.60	138.90	857.01	857.01	857.01	857.01
	3	49.96	54.07	9.98	114.01	474.00	135.47	693.84	693.84	693.84	693.84
13	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	344.00	224.30	629.53	629.53	629.53	629.53
	2	115.23	93.74	7.62	216.58	98.10	193.60	309.16	309.16	309.16	309.16
	3	0.0	19.73	0.0	19.73	142.00	123.00	290.28	290.28	290.28	290.28
14	1	38.41	37.82	2.54	78.77	194.70	180.30	409.66	409.66	409.66	409.66
	2	102.34	88.06	17.34	207.74	156.10	174.80	358.69	358.69	358.69	358.69
	3	72.07	2.97	11.56	86.60	38.10	186.10	230.98	230.98	230.98	230.98
15	1	6.04	0.0	0.0	6.04	28.40	159.30	192.76	192.76	192.76	192.76
	2	60.15	30.34	9.63	100.13	74.20	173.40	260.81	260.81	260.81	260.81
	3	0.0	19.52	3.84	23.37	32.00	58.90	90.90	90.90	90.90	90.90
16	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.30	41.90	74.20	74.20	74.20	74.20
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.00	40.55	69.55	69.55	69.55	69.55
	3	0.0	0.0	1.28	1.28	31.10	47.12	78.22	78.22	78.22	78.22

Table A.4.1-21 (3)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHU PROJECT

1967 YEAR

(171)-(4)

		(11)		(12)		(13)		(14)		(15)		(16)		(17)		(171)-(4)
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL		RAPHIPAT CANAL		KAENG KHU		TOTAL		PASAK RIVER		MANROM REGULATOR		(15)+(16) SIDE FLOW		
1	1	48.83	42.01	8.27	90.12	13.60	47.90	61.50	-37.62							
	2	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	10.97	48.50	59.37	-39.75							
	3	51.56	49.53	9.75	116.84	11.44	27.64	39.07	-77.76							
	1	51.74	44.52	8.77	105.02	12.00	41.31	53.31	-51.71							
	2	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	15.30	20.60	35.90	-16.66							
	3	42.98	36.98	7.28	87.25	10.49	25.00	35.49	-51.76							
	1	51.79	44.56	8.78	105.12	10.97	29.25	40.17	-64.95							
	2	40.22	34.61	6.82	81.65	17.24	24.95	37.19	-46.46							
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	12.30	25.40	37.70	-96.56							
	1	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	11.21	26.60	37.81	-96.45							
	2	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	8.88	29.45	38.34	-95.92							
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	10.80	27.15	37.95	-96.31							
	1	64.36	55.38	10.91	130.65	2.97	31.50	34.47	-96.14							
	2	53.41	45.96	9.05	108.43	6.85	26.60	33.45	-74.98							
	3	72.18	27.69	5.45	65.31	18.02	27.50	45.52	-19.81							
	1	49.99	43.01	8.47	101.47	9.28	28.53	37.81	-63.66							
	2	7.07	6.81	1.34	16.07	6.40	19.30	25.70	-9.63							
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.29	26.30	36.59	-26.59							
	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.10	41.55	53.65	-53.65							
	2	2.64	2.27	0.45	5.36	9.60	29.05	38.65	-33.29							
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.08	51.60	62.68	-62.68							
	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.25	84.90	91.15	-91.15							
	2	11.59	0.0	9.83	21.42	9.62	105.90	117.23	-95.81							
	3	3.86	0.0	3.28	7.14	8.98	80.80	91.38	-84.74							
	1	6.97	0.0	3.47	10.44	6.86	88.90	96.98	-86.55							
	2	70.28	34.53	0.91	105.73	6.08	112.00	119.16	-13.44							
	3	10.21	15.14	11.13	36.50	14.14	83.73	100.43	-63.94							
	1	29.15	16.56	5.17	50.89	9.04	94.88	105.53	-54.64							
	2	36.89	12.09	0.0	49.00	17.00	127.70	147.71	-98.64							
	3	90.75	58.99	8.14	157.88	13.40	83.20	98.99	-58.99							
	1	48.82	82.08	0.0	130.90	34.27	117.36	157.74	-26.84							
	2	58.85	51.05	2.71	112.62	21.56	109.42	134.82	-22.20							
	3	16.03	11.72	0.0	27.75	108.70	138.60	266.65	-238.90							
	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.90	136.70	244.96	-244.96							
	2	39.70	0.0	0.0	39.70	162.50	166.90	359.32	-318.62							
	3	18.58	3.31	0.0	22.49	121.03	147.43	289.98	-267.49							
	1	30.95	58.46	0.0	89.41	353.80	102.80	516.04	-426.63							
	2	108.01	101.53	17.83	227.39	318.40	220.90	595.97	-368.59							
	3	95.91	92.94	16.77	205.61	166.55	219.91	416.10	-210.49							
	1	78.29	84.31	11.53	174.13	278.58	181.20	509.37	-335.24							
	2	102.34	76.60	17.34	196.29	22.70	215.50	241.65	-45.37							
	3	0.0	70.45	13.87	84.32	19.30	161.40	184.14	-99.81							
	1	15.66	17.61	3.47	36.74	15.80	112.20	130.81	-94.07							
	2	39.33	54.89	11.56	105.78	10.10	63.03	185.53	-79.75							
	3	22.69	10.57	3.84	46.05	10.52	62.80	73.32	-27.27							
	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.26	82.70	90.96	-90.96							
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.02	71.55	78.56	-78.56							
	3	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	8.60	72.35	80.95	-65.60							

Table A.4.1-2I (4)

WATER BALANCE OF KAFENG KHDI PROJECT

		1968 YEAR				(6)		(7)	(8)						
		(4)		(5)	(6)	MANRDM	REGULATOR								
		TOTAL	PASAK RIVER				(5)+(6)+(7)	(8)-(4)							
CHAI NAT - RAPHTIPAT KAFNG															
PASAK CANAL KHOL															
		(1)	(2)	(3)											
		CHAI NAT	RAPHTIPAT	KAFNG											
		PASAK CANAL													
1	1	48.83	42.01	8.77	99.12	6.92	68.90	75.82	-23.70						
2	2	48.83	42.01	8.77	99.12	5.24	64.40	69.64	-29.48						
3	3	57.56	49.53	8.75	116.84	3.25	42.27	45.52	-71.37						
4	4	51.74	44.52	8.77	105.02	5.14	58.52	63.66	-41.36						
5	5	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	4.57	45.00	49.57	-7.99						
6	6	42.98	36.98	7.28	87.25	7.04	24.70	31.74	-55.51						
7	7	51.79	44.56	8.78	105.12	6.53	24.11	30.64	-74.48						
8	8	40.22	34.61	6.82	81.65	6.05	31.27	37.32	-44.33						
9	9	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	4.28	21.70	25.98	-108.28						
10	10	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	4.07	26.40	30.47	-103.79						
11	11	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	3.62	26.36	29.98	-104.28						
12	12	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	3.99	24.82	28.81	-105.45						
13	13	64.36	55.38	10.91	130.65	3.03	30.00	33.03	-97.62						
14	14	53.41	45.96	9.05	108.43	3.15	26.50	29.65	-78.78						
15	15	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	3.48	26.50	29.98	-35.35						
16	16	59.99	43.01	8.47	101.47	3.22	27.67	30.89	-70.58						
17	17	7.92	6.81	1.34	16.07	3.19	43.40	46.59	30.52						
18	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.71	35.40	49.11	49.11						
19	19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.87	67.55	88.36	88.36						
20	20	2.64	2.27	0.45	5.36	12.57	48.78	61.35	56.00						
21	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.00	69.50	90.70	90.70						
22	22	17.88	22.55	0.0	40.42	20.00	112.20	136.47	96.04						
23	23	5.49	61.54	12.12	79.14	35.60	124.80	166.74	87.59						
24	24	7.78	28.03	4.04	39.86	24.73	102.17	131.30	91.45						
25	25	52.84	72.86	10.74	86.44	23.00	119.30	146.39	59.95						
26	26	106.72	80.21	17.74	204.67	18.70	173.40	195.43	-9.24						
27	27	63.34	59.42	0.0	122.77	32.09	166.55	204.35	81.54						
28	28	74.30	54.17	9.49	137.96	24.60	153.08	182.06	44.10						
29	29	0.0	0.0	1.10	1.10	71.30	160.10	244.09	742.99						
30	30	72.07	55.65	0.0	127.72	74.40	113.50	201.14	73.43						
31	31	37.21	17.70	0.0	54.91	41.55	208.27	257.21	202.30						
32	32	36.43	24.45	0.37	61.24	62.42	160.62	234.15	172.91						
33	33	49.69	20.32	10.74	80.75	34.10	150.50	190.67	109.97						
34	34	0.0	4.72	0.0	4.72	38.10	175.20	220.08	215.36						
35	35	26.02	0.0	4.10	30.11	54.20	203.00	271.56	241.45						
36	36	25.24	8.35	4.95	38.53	43.47	176.23	227.44	188.91						
37	37	13.19	0.0	17.72	30.91	40.70	119.90	167.26	136.74						
38	38	130.02	96.92	22.37	249.26	28.40	89.70	123.16	-126.10						
39	39	108.01	81.08	18.30	207.39	33.87	115.27	155.11	-52.28						
40	40	83.74	59.33	19.45	162.52	34.14	108.29	148.51	-14.01						
41	41	52.03	68.33	7.20	127.56	16.90	93.50	113.41	-9.16						
42	42	81.87	52.62	13.87	148.37	8.51	47.40	58.60	-89.77						
43	43	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	7.18	54.40	62.86	21.31						
44	44	51.46	46.19	6.52	104.16	11.20	65.10	78.29	-25.87						
45	45	22.69	10.52	3.84	46.05	8.89	75.20	84.09	38.04						
46	46	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.28	31.70	37.98	37.98						
47	47	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.78	31.91	35.69	35.69						
48	48	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	6.32	46.27	52.59	37.24						

4.1-77

Table A.4.1-21 (5)

WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT

Table A.4.1-21 (5)									
WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHOI PROJECT									
(11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)									
CHAINAT- RAPHIPAT KAFNG KHOI TOTAL PASAK RIVER MANDROM REGULATOR SIDE FLOW (5)+(6)+ (7)-(4)									
PASAK CANAL									
1	1	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.17	2.59	32.20	34.79	-64.33
	2	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	3.25	29.50	32.75	-66.37
	3	57.56	49.53	9.75	116.84	2.96	30.64	33.60	-83.24
		51.74	44.52	8.77	105.02	2.93	30.78	33.71	-71.31
2	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	3.20	50.80	54.00	-1.44
	2	42.98	36.98	7.28	87.25	2.55	24.90	27.45	-59.80
	3	51.79	44.56	8.78	105.12	2.01	19.88	21.89	-83.24
		40.22	34.61	6.82	81.65	2.59	31.86	34.45	-47.20
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	1.62	19.70	21.32	-112.94
		66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	1.19	16.60	17.79	-116.47
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	1.81	14.27	16.08	-118.18
		66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	1.54	16.86	18.40	-115.86
4	1	64.36	55.38	10.91	130.65	3.53	21.10	24.63	-106.02
	2	53.41	45.96	9.05	108.43	4.14	19.10	23.24	-85.19
	3	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	3.02	17.30	20.32	-45.01
		49.99	43.01	8.47	101.47	3.56	19.17	22.73	-78.74
5	1	7.97	6.81	1.34	16.07	2.41	13.00	15.41	-0.66
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.55	15.10	15.65	15.65
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.45	19.09	19.54	19.54
		2.64	2.27	0.45	5.36	1.14	15.73	16.87	11.51
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.17	30.40	32.96	32.96
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.72	66.00	77.45	77.45
	3	43.40	0.0	0.0	43.40	11.55	132.30	145.91	102.50
		14.47	0.0	0.0	14.47	7.81	76.23	85.44	70.97
7	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.16	118.60	144.70	144.70
	2	29.22	0.0	3.10	12.33	50.50	148.50	207.99	175.66
	3	61.33	79.24	7.77	148.34	43.55	138.09	189.39	41.05
		30.18	26.41	3.62	60.22	38.74	135.06	180.69	120.47
8	1	15.72	57.29	0.0	73.01	44.50	154.10	206.52	133.51
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.20	165.40	223.36	223.36
	3	96.06	0.0	5.71	101.77	67.09	217.73	296.76	194.99
		37.26	19.10	1.90	58.26	53.60	179.08	242.21	183.95
9	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	130.60	150.30	304.15	304.15
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	367.50	190.10	623.01	623.01
	3	66.71	25.25	10.30	102.26	87.40	152.10	1125.60	1071.34
		22.24	8.42	3.43	34.09	441.50	164.17	684.25	650.17
10	1	67.20	0.0	24.36	91.56	612.40	227.10	948.51	856.94
	2	65.66	51.88	19.87	137.41	279.80	220.50	550.10	412.69
	3	73.54	0.0	0.0	73.54	63.00	208.64	782.85	209.31
		68.80	17.29	14.75	70.84	319.40	218.75	593.82	497.98
11	1	75.89	54.80	0.01	129.70	68.50	198.80	279.49	139.80
	2	81.87	70.45	13.37	166.20	36.10	206.70	249.23	93.03
	3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	16.90	171.10	191.01	149.46
		59.41	47.62	8.78	115.81	40.50	192.20	239.91	124.10
12	1	22.69	19.57	3.84	46.05	12.90	84.90	97.80	51.75
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.70	63.20	75.90	75.90
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.91	51.64	65.55	65.55
		7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	12.50	67.25	79.75	64.40

Table A.4.1-21 (6)

WATER BALANCE OF KAFENG KHOT PROJECT

Table A.4.1-21 (6) WATER BALANCE OF KAFENG KHOTI PROJECT																
		(1)		(2)	(3)	1970 YEAR		(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAFENG KHOTI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANORON REGULATOR		SIDE-ELDW							
1	1	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	11.11	55.60	62.51	62.51	62.51	62.51	62.51	62.51	62.51	62.51	62.51
2	2	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	12.00	55.60	67.60	67.60	67.60	67.60	67.60	67.60	67.60	67.60	67.60
3	3	57.56	49.53	9.75	116.84	11.37	52.00	63.37	63.37	63.37	63.37	63.37	63.37	63.37	63.37	63.37
4	4	51.74	44.52	8.77	105.02	11.49	53.00	64.49	64.49	64.49	64.49	64.49	64.49	64.49	64.49	64.49
5	5	75.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	12.18	49.70	61.88	61.88	61.88	61.88	61.88	61.88	61.88	61.88	61.88
6	6	42.98	36.98	7.28	87.25	13.73	38.40	49.13	49.13	49.13	49.13	49.13	49.13	49.13	49.13	49.13
7	7	51.79	44.56	8.78	105.12	13.50	51.63	65.13	65.13	65.13	65.13	65.13	65.13	65.13	65.13	65.13
8	8	40.22	34.61	6.82	81.65	12.14	46.57	58.71	58.71	58.71	58.71	58.71	58.71	58.71	58.71	58.71
9	9	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	13.10	55.00	68.10	68.10	68.10	68.10	68.10	68.10	68.10	68.10	68.10
10	10	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	10.25	42.90	53.15	53.15	53.15	53.15	53.15	53.15	53.15	53.15	53.15
11	11	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	8.35	29.73	38.08	38.08	38.08	38.08	38.08	38.08	38.08	38.08	38.08
12	12	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	10.57	42.56	53.11	53.11	53.11	53.11	53.11	53.11	53.11	53.11	53.11
13	13	64.36	55.38	10.91	130.65	8.10	37.40	45.50	45.50	45.50	45.50	45.50	45.50	45.50	45.50	45.50
14	14	53.41	45.96	9.05	108.43	17.11	37.30	54.41	54.41	54.41	54.41	54.41	54.41	54.41	54.41	54.41
15	15	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	12.77	45.30	58.07	58.07	58.07	58.07	58.07	58.07	58.07	58.07	58.07
16	16	49.99	43.01	8.47	101.47	12.66	40.00	52.66	52.66	52.66	52.66	52.66	52.66	52.66	52.66	52.66
17	17	7.92	6.81	1.34	16.07	9.79	47.30	57.09	57.09	57.09	57.09	57.09	57.09	57.09	57.09	57.09
18	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.98	51.40	63.38	63.38	63.38	63.38	63.38	63.38	63.38	63.38	63.38
19	19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.29	74.27	85.56	85.56	85.56	85.56	85.56	85.56	85.56	85.56	85.56
20	20	2.64	2.27	0.45	5.36	11.02	57.66	68.68	68.68	68.68	68.68	68.68	68.68	68.68	68.68	68.68
21	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.44	126.30	139.78	139.78	139.78	139.78	139.78	139.78	139.78	139.78	139.78
22	22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.10	100.90	122.22	122.22	122.22	122.22	122.22	122.22	122.22	122.22	122.22
23	23	0.0	15.07	0.0	15.07	37.80	122.60	167.13	167.13	167.13	167.13	167.13	167.13	167.13	167.13	167.13
24	24	0.0	5.02	0.0	5.02	22.45	116.60	143.04	143.04	143.04	143.04	143.04	143.04	143.04	143.04	143.04
25	25	79.28	0.0	11.59	90.87	62.80	163.30	237.28	237.28	237.28	237.28	237.28	237.28	237.28	237.28	237.28
26	26	130.39	77.98	9.97	218.34	64.70	132.30	208.52	208.52	208.52	208.52	208.52	208.52	208.52	208.52	208.52
27	27	0.0	62.90	0.0	62.90	57.45	153.27	220.95	220.95	220.95	220.95	220.95	220.95	220.95	220.95	220.95
28	28	69.89	46.96	7.18	124.04	61.65	149.62	222.25	222.25	222.25	222.25	222.25	222.25	222.25	222.25	222.25
29	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.00	138.10	206.42	206.42	206.42	206.42	206.42	206.42	206.42	206.42	206.42
30	30	18.06	0.0	2.31	20.37	86.90	166.10	268.47	268.47	268.47	268.47	268.47	268.47	268.47	268.47	268.47
31	31	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	176.36	154.64	362.39	362.39	362.39	362.39	362.39	362.39	362.39	362.39	362.39
32	32	6.02	0.0	0.77	6.79	107.09	152.95	279.09	279.09	279.09	279.09	279.09	279.09	279.09	279.09	279.09
33	33	45.07	83.02	0.0	128.09	261.30	207.10	514.91	514.91	514.91	514.91	514.91	514.91	514.91	514.91	514.91
34	34	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	333.30	230.70	623.33	623.33	623.33	623.33	623.33	623.33	623.33	623.33	623.33
35	35	66.71	0.0	0.0	66.71	296.50	256.90	606.18	606.18	606.18	606.18	606.18	606.18	606.18	606.18	606.18
36	36	37.26	27.67	0.0	64.93	297.03	231.57	581.47	581.47	581.47	581.47	581.47	581.47	581.47	581.47	581.47
37	37	139.70	110.34	21.07	271.11	351.00	251.10	664.58	664.58	664.58	664.58	664.58	664.58	664.58	664.58	664.58
38	38	0.0	0.0	13.73	13.73	100.00	241.20	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00
39	39	24.11	0.0	10.55	34.67	58.64	211.45	280.53	280.53	280.53	280.53	280.53	280.53	280.53	280.53	280.53
40	40	54.60	36.78	15.12	106.50	169.88	234.58	434.70	434.70	434.70	434.70	434.70	434.70	434.70	434.70	434.70
41	41	102.34	88.06	17.34	207.74	45.90	161.80	215.87	215.87	215.87	215.87	215.87	215.87	215.87	215.87	215.87
42	42	81.87	70.45	13.87	166.20	46.00	147.00	201.19	201.19	201.19	201.19	201.19	201.19	201.19	201.19	201.19
43	43	0.12	0.0	1.34	1.46	15.70	177.30	195.79	195.79	195.79	195.79	195.79	195.79	195.79	195.79	195.79
44	44	61.45	52.84	10.85	125.13	35.87	162.03	204.28	204.28	204.28	204.28	204.28	204.28	204.28	204.28	204.28
45	45	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.10	133.40	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50
46	46	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.50	116.40	130.90	130.90	130.90	130.90	130.90	130.90	130.90	130.90	130.90
47	47	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.45	114.55	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00
48	48	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.35	121.45	135.80	135.80	135.80	135.80	135.80	135.80	135.80	135.80	135.80

4.1-79

Table A.4.1-21 (7)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOT PROJECT

		1971 YEAR				(CMS)			(5)+(6)+(7)	(7)-(4)
		(11) CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	(12) RAPHIPAT CANAL	(13) KAENG KHOT	(14) TOTAL	(15) PASAK RIVER	(16) MANDROM REGULATOR	(17) SIDE FLOW		
1	1	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	10.74	86.80	97.54	-1.54	
	2	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	10.23	79.60	89.93	-9.29	
	3	57.56	49.53	9.75	116.84	10.94	81.73	92.56	-24.17	
2	1	51.74	44.52	8.77	105.02	10.64	82.71	93.34	-11.64	
	2	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	11.64	80.70	92.34	39.78	
	3	62.98	36.98	7.28	87.25	9.83	80.20	90.03	2.78	
3	1	51.74	44.56	8.78	105.12	10.32	81.63	91.95	-13.17	
	2	40.22	34.61	6.82	81.65	10.60	80.84	91.44	9.79	
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	10.08	57.80	62.88	-71.38	
	4	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	10.79	60.10	70.99	-63.37	
	5	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	11.25	59.45	70.71	-63.55	
4	1	64.36	55.38	10.91	130.65	11.13	54.70	65.83	-64.82	
	2	53.41	45.96	9.05	108.43	10.88	63.10	73.99	-34.45	
	3	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	10.99	59.50	70.40	5.16	
5	1	49.99	43.01	8.47	101.47	11.20	59.10	70.10	-31.37	
	2	7.97	6.81	1.34	16.07	9.22	65.10	74.32	58.25	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.57	70.60	88.17	88.17	
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.18	67.00	81.18	81.18	
	2	-2.64	2.27	0.45	5.36	13.66	67.57	81.22	75.87	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.93	113.40	125.10	125.10	
	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.41	127.40	131.42	131.42	
	5	4.75	43.39	1.24	49.38	15.93	119.00	137.77	88.38	
7	1	120.34	98.11	0.0	208.46	9.76	119.93	131.43	114.97	
	2	121.51	97.40	15.86	234.77	20.10	103.20	176.98	-81.58	
	3	91.93	78.52	8.26	178.70	10.67	151.10	163.67	-71.10	
	4	111.26	98.01	8.04	207.31	10.66	176.27	198.93	10.13	
8	1	0.0	15.91	0.0	15.91	13.81	143.52	159.70	-47.52	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.58	213.30	225.76	209.85	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.71	216.40	232.55	232.55	
9	1	43.84	7.43	0.0	50.86	164.27	199.27	392.70	341.92	
	2	14.48	7.78	0.0	22.26	62.85	209.66	283.70	261.44	
	3	45.67	59.47	8.26	113.35	216.60	275.50	480.65	367.30	
	4	0.0	56.76	5.88	62.64	157.90	227.90	408.02	345.37	
	5	42.20	39.41	0.0	81.71	167.60	238.20	435.63	353.93	
	6	29.30	51.88	4.72	95.90	179.93	230.53	441.43	355.53	
10	1	66.83	0.0	10.51	77.34	157.80	249.70	435.50	358.25	
	2	114.30	101.37	20.40	236.08	132.60	250.40	406.60	170.52	
	3	0.0	77.31	0.0	77.31	97.73	213.55	336.80	259.57	
	4	60.38	59.56	10.31	130.25	126.04	244.55	393.03	267.79	
11	1	91.06	88.06	17.34	196.46	17.51	255.30	267.68	71.22	
	2	81.37	70.45	13.87	166.20	10.36	223.60	235.80	69.61	
	3	17.69	17.61	3.47	38.77	10.10	114.00	125.90	87.12	
12	1	63.56	58.71	11.56	133.81	10.32	197.63	208.79	75.98	
	2	22.69	19.52	3.84	46.05	3.67	14.40	18.07	-27.98	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.10	4.40	8.50	8.50	
	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.53	4.18	17.71	17.71	
	5	7.56	6.51	1.28	15.35	5.77	8.99	14.76	-0.59	

Table A.4.1-21 (9)

WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHUO PROJECT										1973 YEAP			(FWS)			(5)+(6)+		(19)
		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL	RAPHIPAT CANAL	KAFNG KHUO	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANUROM REGULATOR	WATER FLOW										
1	1	48.93	42.01	8.27	99.12	14.50	46.60	61.10	-38.02									
	2	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	15.70	41.30	57.00	-42.12									
	3	57.56	49.53	9.75	116.84	11.48	60.36	71.95	-44.99									
2	1	51.74	44.52	8.77	105.02	13.89	49.42	63.32	-41.71									
	2	75.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	10.44	50.20	60.64	8.08									
	3	42.98	36.98	7.28	87.25	11.63	29.90	41.53	-45.72									
	4	51.79	44.56	8.78	105.12	11.13	63.50	76.63	-28.50									
3	1	40.22	34.61	6.87	81.65	11.73	47.87	59.60	-22.05									
	2	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	10.71	47.90	58.61	-75.65									
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	11.65	65.90	77.55	-56.71									
4	1	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	11.91	62.09	74.00	-60.26									
	2	64.36	55.38	10.91	130.65	11.42	58.63	70.05	-64.20									
	3	53.41	45.96	9.05	108.43	0.0	56.20	82.40	-48.25									
	4	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	13.30	55.30	68.60	-52.23									
5	1	49.89	43.01	8.47	101.47	8.13	60.93	69.07	-32.40									
	2	7.92	6.81	1.34	16.07	15.60	71.60	87.20	71.13									
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.40	100.10	114.50	114.50									
6	1	2.64	2.27	0.45	5.36	15.27	90.18	114.45	114.45									
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.09	90.29	105.38	100.03									
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.20	119.70	136.43	136.43									
7	1	65.78	61.54	0.0	127.32	16.17	125.10	144.15	144.15									
	2	21.93	20.51	0.0	42.44	12.30	130.40	153.89	76.57									
	3	116.46	93.52	5.44	215.43	13.95	106.30	122.73	102.38									
8	1	105.79	74.00	0.0	179.80	13.04	136.00	151.36	-97.69									
	2	31.90	0.0	0.0	31.90	16.27	179.27	198.44	-28.43									
	3	84.72	55.84	1.81	142.37	14.42	160.52	157.51	166.54									
9	1	17.57	22.28	4.17	44.02	27.20	180.30	222.34	15.14									
	2	75.03	0.0	0.0	75.03	21.30	209.30	234.39	178.37									
	3	50.67	55.75	0.12	106.54	17.73	197.55	218.43	159.36									
10	1	47.76	26.01	1.43	75.20	22.08	199.05	225.05	111.89									
	2	51.54	74.43	1.53	127.50	75.50	221.60	310.54	149.86									
	3	0.0	0.0	15.00	15.00	159.80	221.70	409.94	183.05									
11	1	17.18	36.25	5.51	58.94	198.00	233.50	466.74	394.94									
	2	19.85	56.71	0.0	76.56	146.43	225.60	395.74	432.42									
	3	131.69	74.64	16.17	222.50	277.00	235.10	581.41	336.80									
12	1	108.01	97.94	18.08	219.03	214.60	260.60	513.40	504.85									
	2	86.52	74.76	11.42	172.70	88.73	254.91	359.43	290.90									
	3	101.23	88.06	17.34	206.63	193.44	256.87	484.74	140.40									
	4	61.53	16.98	2.84	81.35	16.24	279.20	248.33	312.05									
	5	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	15.00	187.70	205.17	41.70									
	6	61.08	40.88	7.88	109.84	15.50	125.40	143.66	124.02									
	7	22.50	19.52	3.84	45.87	15.58	180.77	199.12	102.11									
	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.90	43.60	58.50	89.28									
	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.80	38.70	54.50	12.63									
	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.47	14.36	24.84	44.10									
	11	7.50	6.51	1.28	15.29	13.76	30.05	43.81	30.84									
	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.52									

Table A.4.1-21 (10)

Table A.4.1-21 (10) WATER BALANCE OF KAFNG KHUO PROJECT															1974 YEAR		(CMS)		(7)	(8)
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL		RAPHIPAT CANAL		KAFNG KHUO		TOTAL		PASAK RIVER		MANDROM REGULATOR		(5)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW						
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)					
1	1	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	4.73	20.20	31.93	-65.19											
	2	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	15.10	54.80	69.90	-29.22											
	3	57.56	48.53	9.75	116.84	14.97	60.00	74.97	-41.96											
2	1	51.74	44.57	8.77	105.02	11.57	57.50	59.57	-45.46											
	2	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	0.0	60.80	57.50	4.04											
	3	42.98	36.98	7.28	87.25	0.0	60.80	60.80	-26.45											
	4	51.79	44.56	8.78	105.12	0.0	71.50	71.50	-33.62											
3	1	40.22	34.61	6.82	81.65	0.0	63.27	63.27	-18.38											
	2	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	11.67	64.80	76.47	-57.79											
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	18.60	78.00	96.60	-37.66											
4	1	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	10.25	65.55	75.79	-58.47											
	2	64.36	55.18	10.91	130.65	13.51	69.45	82.95	-51.30											
	3	53.41	45.96	9.05	108.43	12.92	107.10	119.92	-10.73											
	4	72.18	77.69	5.45	155.33	12.74	118.40	131.14	22.71											
5	1	49.99	43.01	8.47	101.47	10.63	104.80	115.43	50.10											
	2	7.92	6.81	1.34	16.07	12.06	110.10	122.16	20.69											
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.00	100.40	103.40	87.33											
	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.60	119.20	140.80	140.80											
6	1	2.64	2.27	0.45	5.36	34.09	104.00	138.09	138.09											
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.56	107.87	127.43	127.43											
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.95	84.80	95.70	97.70											
	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.10	99.50	109.04	109.04											
7	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.40	60.35	9.29	135.30											
	2	122.07	121.11	0.0	243.18	9.55	105.60	115.67	-127.51											
	3	2.48	0.0	0.0	2.48	12.17	121.00	132.98	130.51											
8	1	57.83	40.37	3.80	102.00	9.34	120.63	131.63	29.63											
	2	0.0	7.80	0.19	7.99	21.50	201.70	227.03	219.04											
	3	86.50	95.09	7.07	178.66	12.86	185.60	200.75	22.09											
	4	0.0	5.98	0.0	5.98	19.09	215.36	237.85	231.87											
9	1	28.83	32.96	2.42	64.21	17.82	200.89	221.89	157.67											
	2	31.57	4.56	1.49	37.62	46.10	216.40	270.71	233.08											
	3	0.0	0.0	3.78	3.78	76.90	229.70	317.93	314.15											
	4	0.0	47.37	1.27	48.65	116.00	241.90	376.00	327.45											
10	1	0.0	17.31	2.18	30.02	78.33	229.30	321.58	291.56											
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	187.70	236.50	457.61	457.61											
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	316.30	105.50	475.75	475.75											
	4	83.97	13.51	12.52	110.00	141.91	186.73	353.90	243.89											
	5	27.99	4.50	4.17	36.67	216.64	176.24	429.08	392.42											
11	1	30.71	0.0	0.0	10.21	109.30	166.50	295.16	265.95											
	2	70.96	0.0	13.87	84.84	110.10	183.80	313.50	228.66											
	3	20.47	17.67	3.47	41.55	64.10	59.60	135.11	93.56											
	4	40.55	5.87	5.78	52.20	96.50	136.60	247.92	195.72											
12	1	17.69	18.73	2.53	38.95	30.50	74.20	54.85	15.85											
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.40	112.30	135.70	135.70											
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.73	67.65	88.18	88.18											
	4	5.90	6.26	0.84	12.99	24.91	67.98	70.91	70.91											

Table A.4.1-21 (11)

WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOTI PROJECT

Table A.4.1-21 (11) WATER BALANCE OF KAENG KHOTI PROJECT										
		1975 YEAR					(CMS)		(7) (51)+(6)+ SIDE FLOW	(8) (71)-(14)
		CHAINAT- PASAK CANAL		KAENG KHOTI	TOTAL	PASAK RIVER	MANDOROM REGULATOR			
		(1)	(2)					(3)		
1	1	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	20.00	63.30	83.30	-15.87	
	2	48.83	42.01	8.27	99.12	18.10	46.90	65.00	-34.12	
	3	57.56	49.53	9.75	116.84	16.43	32.45	48.89	-67.96	
		51.74	44.52	8.77	105.02	18.18	47.55	65.73	-39.30	
2	1	25.89	22.28	4.39	52.56	15.10	47.30	62.40	9.84	
	2	42.08	36.92	7.28	81.25	15.00	68.00	83.00	-4.25	
	3	51.79	44.56	8.78	105.12	14.67	75.50	99.17	-14.95	
		40.22	34.61	5.82	81.65	14.92	63.60	78.52	-3.12	
3	1	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	17.20	87.50	104.70	-29.56	
	2	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	17.90	93.60	111.50	-22.76	
	3	66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	17.91	87.91	105.87	-28.44	
		66.14	56.91	11.21	134.26	17.67	89.67	107.34	-26.92	
4	1	64.36	55.38	10.91	130.65	16.60	96.50	113.10	-17.55	
	2	53.41	45.96	9.05	108.43	16.20	105.90	122.10	-13.67	
	3	32.18	27.69	5.45	65.33	17.20	140.20	157.40	92.07	
		49.99	43.01	8.47	101.47	16.61	114.20	130.87	29.40	
5	1	7.92	6.81	1.34	16.07	16.07	175.50	141.57	125.50	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.24	98.00	112.24	132.24	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.18	104.00	123.27	173.27	
		2.64	2.27	0.45	5.36	16.50	109.20	125.69	120.34	
6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.90	107.30	146.06	146.06	
	2	0.31	0.0	0.0	0.31	24.10	113.50	141.89	141.59	
	3	0.0	36.87	0.0	36.87	21.30	158.90	183.90	147.12	
		0.10	12.29	0.0	12.39	26.10	126.57	151.31	144.92	
7	1	0.0	52.62	0.0	52.62	73.70	151.20	179.12	126.50	
	2	22.93	9.71	11.91	44.55	65.40	148.10	225.14	180.59	
	3	103.87	79.82	11.68	195.36	125.27	189.64	337.21	141.84	
		42.27	47.38	7.86	97.51	71.46	162.98	247.16	149.64	
8	1	62.88	55.86	8.65	127.39	95.80	200.90	313.75	186.36	
	2	1.97	0.0	5.69	7.67	74.00	214.60	301.77	294.10	
	3	0.0	38.68	0.0	38.68	66.55	217.18	295.57	256.90	
		21.62	31.51	4.78	57.91	78.78	210.99	303.70	245.79	
9	1	0.0	0.0	6.76	6.76	157.80	243.70	429.59	422.83	
	2	118.49	53.90	10.71	183.10	515.40	261.40	868.54	685.44	
	3	0.0	47.69	0.0	47.69	599.30	769.10	975.07	927.38	
		39.50	33.86	5.82	79.18	424.17	258.07	757.73	678.55	
10	1	31.32	62.76	16.50	110.57	616.10	179.80	905.57	746.99	
	2	119.67	0.0	3.23	122.89	598.70	241.50	946.77	873.87	
	3	0.0	0.0	12.58	12.58	327.09	257.82	643.13	630.45	
		50.33	20.92	10.77	82.01	513.96	276.37	831.82	749.81	
11	1	32.48	48.06	8.07	129.11	87.50	266.00	369.07	239.97	
	2	32.49	61.32	9.05	82.86	50.20	201.40	260.54	177.67	
	3	20.47	17.61	3.47	41.55	36.00	92.70	135.11	93.56	
		28.65	49.00	8.86	84.51	57.90	186.70	264.91	170.40	
12	1	7.15	0.0	0.0	7.15	31.50	66.10	97.60	90.45	
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.10	31.50	54.60	54.60	
	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.00	15.73	52.73	52.73	
		7.38	0.0	0.0	7.38	21.07	44.66	65.91	65.91	

4184